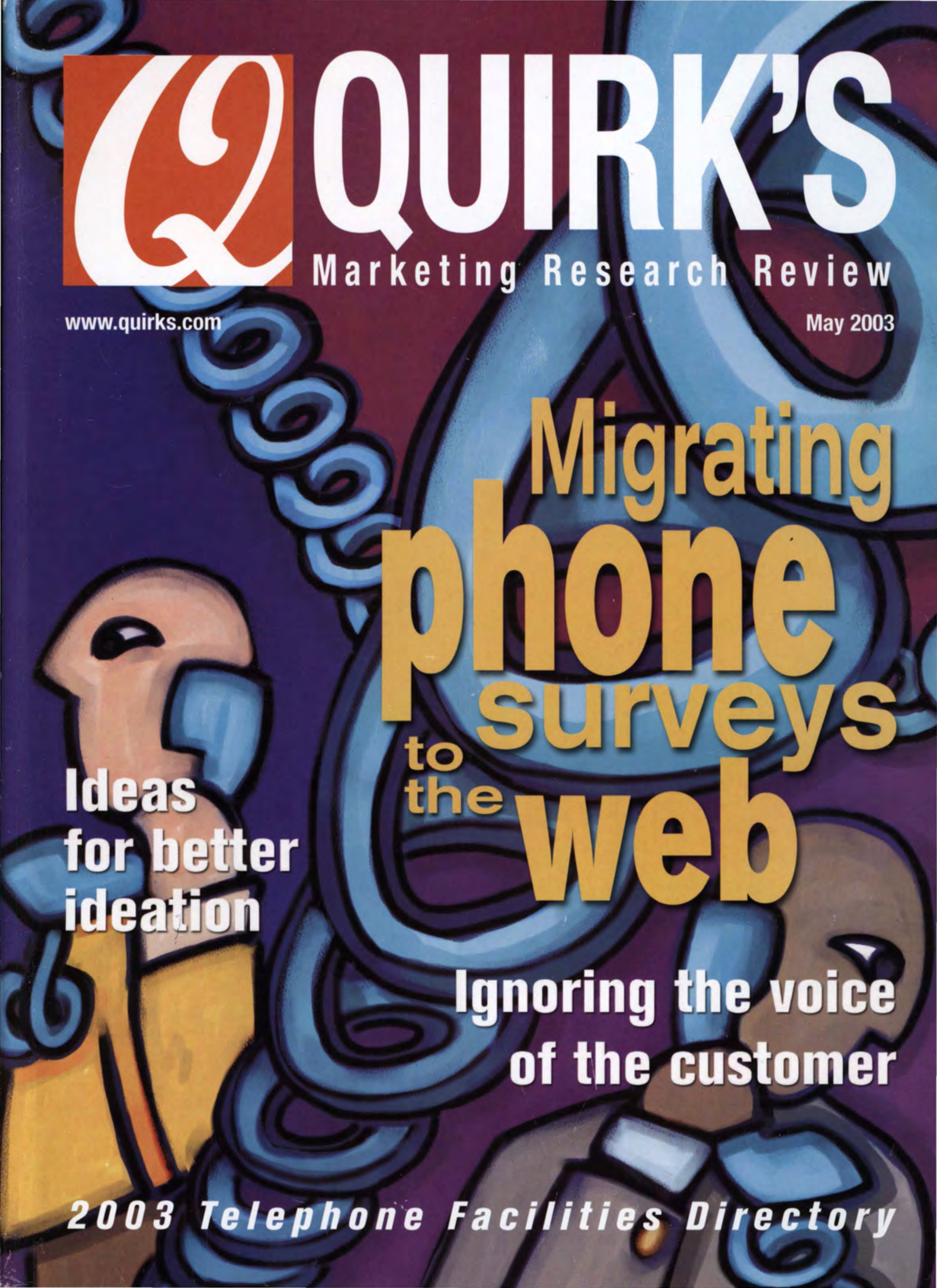


QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

www.quirks.com

May 2003

Migrating phone surveys to the web

Ideas for better ideation

Ignoring the voice of the customer

2003 Telephone Facilities Directory

Focus Pointe Invites You To

LOS ANGELES

- Our database covers the entire Los Angeles metro area
- Expert recruiting for Medical, Business and Consumer
- Minutes from LAX
- 3 oversized client viewing rooms, each seating 20+ clients
- Just blocks from ocean front hotels, Santa Monica Pier, and the popular 3rd Street Promenade

Now, Get The Best View of L.A.

FOCUS POINTE
LOS ANGELES

Bridgid Delgardio, Facility Director
1417 6th Street, Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-260-8889 · 310-260-8898 Fax
bdelgardio@focuspointe.net

BOSTON · LOS ANGELES · MANHATTAN · NORTH JERSEY · PHILADELPHIA · SUBURBAN PHILADELPHIA

QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

Volume XVII Number 5 May 2003

Illustration by Jennifer Coppersmith

CONTENTS

FEATURES

Case History

Techniques

Columns

Publisher Emeritus
Tom Quirk

Associate Publisher
Evan Tweed

Editor
Joseph Rydholm

Production Manager
James Quirk

Directory Manager
Steve Quirk

Directory Assistant
Shawn Hardie

Marketing Manager
Dan Quirk

Advertising Sales
Evan Tweed 952-854-5101
Lane E. Weiss 415-461-1404

Quirk's Marketing Research Review, (ISSN 08937451) is issued 11 times per year – Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, July/Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov., Dec. – by Quirk Enterprises, Inc., 8030 Cedar Ave., Ste. 229, Bloomington, MN 55425. Mailing address: P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Tel.: 952-854-5101; Fax: 952-854-8191; E-mail: info@quirks.com; Web address: www.quirks.com. Periodicals postage paid at Minneapolis, MN and additional mailing offices.

Subscription Information: U.S. annual rate (11 issues) $70; Canada and Mexico rate $100 (U.S. funds); international rate $119 (U.S. funds). U.S. single copy price $10. Change of address notices should be sent promptly; provide old mailing label as well as new address; include ZIP code or postal code. Allow 4-6 weeks for change. **POSTMASTER:** Please send change of address to QMRR, P.O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

Quirk's Marketing Research Review is not responsible for claims made in advertisements.

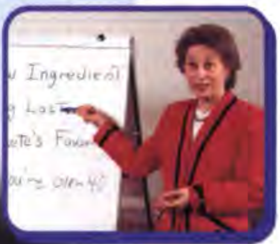
Editorial policy: We invite submission of manuscripts from outside sources. Write or call for guidelines. Send press releases and other editorial material to Joseph Rydholm, editor (joe@quirks.com). We reserve the right to edit any manuscript.

Reprints: For information on article reprints, please contact FosteReprints at 866-879-9144 or at order@fostereprints.com or visit www.fostereprints.com.

DEPARTMENTS

FocusVision™ MEMBER FACILITIES

The largest network of top-rated facilities now equipped for videoconferencing and videostreaming service.



ARIZONA
Phoenix:
FIELDWORK PHOENIX, INC.–SOUTH MOUNTAIN
FIELDWORK PHOENIX, INC. SCOTTSDALE
FOCUS MARKET RESEARCH, INC.–GroupNet™
PLAZA RESEARCH

CALIFORNIA
Northern
San Francisco:
CONSUMER RESEARCH ASSOC./SUPEROOMS
ECKER & ASSOCIATES DOWNTOWN & SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
FLEISCHMAN FIELD RESEARCH, INC.
NICHOLS RESEARCH, INC. -GroupNet™
PLAZA RESEARCH
San Francisco (suburban):
NICHOLS RESEARCH, INC. -GroupNet™
San Jose:
NICHOLS RESEARCH, INC. -GroupNet™
Southern
Los Angeles
ADEPT CONSUMER TESTING, INC. -GroupNet™ BEVERLY HILLS
ADEPT CONSUMER TESTING, INC. -GroupNet™ ENCINO
ADLER-WEINER RESEARCH WESTWOOD
ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING
L.A. FOCUS
MECZKA MARKETING RESEARCH CONSULTING
MURRAY HILL CENTER WEST-SANTA MONICA
PLAZA RESEARCH
SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
TROTTA ASSOCIATES MARINA DEL RAY
L.A. Orange County
FIELDWORK, L.A., INC. - IN ORANGE COUNTY
TROTTA ASSOCIATES -IRVINE
San Diego
LUTH RESEARCH, INC. SAN DIEGO
TAYLOR RESEARCH, INC.-GroupNet™

COLORADO
Denver
ACCUDATA MARKET RESEARCH, INC.-GroupNet™
COLORADO MARKET RESEARCH
FIELDWORK DENVER, INC.
INFORMATION RESEARCH
INGATHER RESEARCH
PLAZA RESEARCH

CONNECTICUT
Danbury
MARKETVIEW
Norwalk
NEW ENGLAND MARKETING RESEARCH
Stamford
FOCUS FIRST AMERICA

FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale
PLAZA RESEARCH
WAC OF SOUTH FLORIDA, INC.-GroupNet™
Jacksonville
IRWIN RESEARCH SERVICES
Miami
NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH SERVICES
RIFE MARKET RESEARCH, INC
Orlando
ACCUDATA MARKET RESEARCH, INC.-GroupNet™
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
Tampa
THE HERRON GROUP -GroupNet™ WESTSHORE BLVD.
PLAZA RESEARCH
SUPERIOR RESEARCH
TAI-TAMPA BAY INC.

GEORGIA
Atlanta
FIELDWORK ATLANTA, INC.
JACKSON ASSOCIATES, INC. -GroupNet™
JOHN STOLZBERG MARKET RESEARCH
MURRAY HILL CENTER
PLAZA RESEARCH-ATLANTA
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
SUPERIOR RESEARCH

ILLINOIS
Chicago- Downtown
ADLER-WEINER RESEARCH
CHICAGO FOCUS
FOCUSCOPE, INC.
ILLINOIS CENTER MARKET RESEARCH
MURRAY HILL CENTER
NATIONAL DATA RESEARCH, INC. -GroupNet™
NATIONAL QUALITATIVE CENTERS
PLAZA RESEARCH CHICAGO
SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
SMITH RESEARCH
Chicago- Suburban
ADLER-WEINER RESEARCH
ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING
DELVE(QCS)-OAK BROOK
FIELDWORK CHICAGO, INC.-NORTH
FIELDWORK CHICAGO, INC. -O'HARE
FIELDWORK CHICAGO, INC.-SCHAUMBURG
FOCUSCOPE, INC.-OAK PARK
NATIONAL DATA RESEARCH, INC. -GroupNet™- NORTHFIELD
OAKBROOK INTERVIEWING CENTER
O'HARE IN FOCUS-DES PLAINES
SMITH RESEARCH, INC. DEERFIELD

INDIANA
Indianapolis
HERRON ASSOCIATES, INC.-GroupNet™

KANSAS
Kansas City
THE FIELD HOUSE

MARYLAND
Baltimore
BALTIMORE RESEARCH
CHESAPEAKE SURVEYS, INC.-GroupNet™
HOUSE MARKET RESEARCH

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston- Downtown
BERNETT RESEARCH
BOSTON FIELD & FOCUS PERFORMANCE PLUS-GroupNet™
COPLEY FOCUS CENTER
FOCUS ON BOSTON
FOCUS POINTE BOSTON
NATIONAL QUALITATIVE CENTERS
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
Boston- Suburban
BOSTON FIELD & FOCUS PERFORMANCE PLUS-GroupNet™ FRAMINGHAM
FIELDWORK BOSTON, INC.
FOCUS ON BOSTON-BRAINTREE
FOCUS ON BOSTON-WALTHAM
NATIONAL FIELD & FOCUS-NATICK

MICHIGAN
Detroit
MORPACE INTL GroupNet™
SHIFRIN-HAYWORTH

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis
FIELDWORK MINNEAPOLIS, INC.
FOCUS MARKET RESEARCH, INC. -GroupNet™
ORMAN GUIDANCE RSH.

MISSOURI
St. Louis
DELVE(QCS)
PETERS MARKETING RESEARCH, INC.

NEVADA
Las Vegas
LAS VEGAS SURVEYS

NEW JERSEY
FIELDWORK EAST, INC.-FORT LEE
FOCUS POINTE NORTH JERSEY-TEANECK
GROUP DYNAMIICS-CHERRY HILL, INC.-GroupNet™ VOORHEES
JRA ASSOC. - MOUNT LAUREL
MEADOWLANDS CONSUMER CENTER, INC.-SECAUCUS
PETERS MARKETING RESEARCH, INC.
PLAZA RESEARCH - PARAMUS
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES EDISON
TAi - NEW JERSEY-TEANECK

NEW YORK
New York City
FOCUS POINTE
FOCUS SUITES OF NEW YORK
MURRAY HILL CENTER
NEW YORK FOCUS
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
WAC OF NEW YORK, INC. -GroupNet™
New York-Suburban
FIELDWORK NY, INC.-WESTCHESTER
JRA RESEARCH - WHITE PLAINS
THE LOOKING GLASS-SYOSSET

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte
LEIBOWITZ MARKET RESEARCH ASSOC., INC.-GroupNet™
Raleigh
L & E RESEARCH

OHIO
Cincinnati
MARKET INQUIRY
MARKETVISION RESEARCH
QFACT MARKETING RESEARCH, INC.-GroupNet™
WIRTHLIN WORLDWIDE
Cleveland
FOCUS GROUPS OF CLEVELAND
PAT HENRY CLEVELAND
Columbus
DELVE(QCS)

OREGON
Portland
CONSUMER OPINION SERVICES, INC. -GroupNet™

PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA- Downtown
FOCUS POINTE
JRA RESEARCH, INC.
SCHLESINGER ASSOCIATES
Philadelphia-Suburban
FOCUS POINTE-BALA CYNWYD
FOCUS SUITES OF PHILADELPHIA
GROUP DYNAMIICS IN FOCUS, INC.-BALA CYNWYD -GroupNet™
PLAZA RESEARCH-MALTON, NJ
Pittsburgh
FOCUS CENTER OF PITTSBURGH

RHODE ISLAND
Providence
BOSTON FIELD & FOCUS PERFORMANCE PLUS-GroupNet™

TENNESSEE
Memphis
ACCUDATA MARKET RESEARCH, INC.-GroupNet™

TEXAS
Austin
TAMMADGE MARKET RESEARCH
Dallas
CONSUMER RESEARCH ASSOC./SUPEROOMS
DELVE(QCS)
FENTON SWANGER CONSUMER RESEARCH, INC.
FIELDWORK DALLAS, INC.
FOCUS ON DALLAS, INC.-GroupNet™
MURRAY HILL CENTER
PLAZA RESEARCH DALLAS
SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS
Houston
CQS RESEARCH, INC.
OPINIONS UNLIMITED, INC. -GroupNet™
MEDICAL MARKETING RESEARCH
PLAZA RESEARCH
SAVITZ FIELD & FOCUS

VIRGINIA
Fairfax
METRO RESEARCH SERVICES, INC.

WASHINGTON
Seattle
CONSUMER OPINION SERVICES, INC. -GroupNet™
FIELDWORK SEATTLE, INC.
GILMORE RESEARCH GROUP

WASHINGTON DC
HOUSE MARKET RESEARCH
SHUGOLL RESEARCH, INC.-GroupNet™

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee
LEIN/SPIEGELHOFF, INC.

CANADA
Toronto
TORONTO FOCUS

Plus over 90 International Facilities

FocusVision Worldwide, Inc. 1266 East Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902-3562
Tel: 800-433-8128 • Fax: 203-961-0193 • E-mail: info@focusvision.com • Web Site: www.focusvision.com

Johnson & Johnson #1 in corporate reputation survey

In Harris Interactive's 2002 Reputation Quotient (RQ) survey, which measured the corporate reputations of the most visible companies nationwide, Johnson & Johnson placed first, while Harley-Davidson, new to the list, placed second. The study, which ranked 60 companies, also addressed the concepts of corporate sincerity, corporate citizenship and ethical standards.

Johnson & Johnson maintains its first-place ranking for a consecutive fourth year with an RQ of 82.14. J&J is now the only company measured in the annual RQ that has achieved an RQ exceeding 80 points each year.

Enron also sets the record for the lowest RQ ever recorded, at 26.22 in this survey.

Still ranked in the Top 10 were the Coca-Cola Company (3rd with an RQ of 78.95), Maytag Corporation (6th with an RQ of 78.50), and 3M Company (10th with an RQ of 77.90).

Companies new to the annual RQ placing in the Top 10 in their inaugural year — Harley Davidson (80.68), General Mills (78.61), and Eastman Kodak (78.46). The Home Depot returned to the Top 10 (8th spot with an RQ of 78.24). UPS (4th) and Dell (9th) — both measured in previous years - entered the Top 10 for the first time in 2002.

Microsoft has ranked first in the Financial Performance dimension in each year of the study. In addition, Microsoft ranks 1st this year in the Vision and Leadership dimension overall, as well as on each of the three attributes that comprise this dimension. No other company surveyed dominated any of the other five reputational dimensions as Microsoft dominated this one.

Johnson & Johnson has ranked first in Product & Services and Emotional Appeal each year.

Annual RQ 2002 Ranking

(Including 2002 rank and RQ score, and 2001 rank where applicable)

2002 Rank	2001 Rank	Company	2002 RQ	2002 Rank	2001 Rank	Company	2002 RQ
1	1	Johnson & Johnson	82.14	31	30	Nike	69.60
2	NA	Harley Davidson	80.68	32	25	General Motors	69.44
3	3	Coca-Cola	78.95	33	NA	JC Penney	69.26
4	15	United Parcel Service (UPS)	78.72	34	37	Unilever	68.95
5	NA	General Mills	78.61	35	23	Boeing	68.76
6	9	Maytag	78.50	36	35	Gateway	68.70
7	NA	Eastman Kodak	78.46	37	39	Apple	68.30
8	19	Home Depot	78.24	38	33	McDonald's	68.03
9	13	Dell	78.18	39	NA	American Express	67.57
10	5	3M	77.90	40	NA	Verizon	65.84
11	6	Sony	77.47	41	46	AT&T	65.25
12	8	FedEx	76.79	42	56	DaimlerChrysler	64.75
13	2	Microsoft	76.75	43	52	Ford	63.92
14	14	Procter & Gamble	76.67	44	NA	Merrill Lynch	63.72
15	11	Disney	76.18	45	45	Exxon Mobil	63.53
16	NA	PepsiCo	75.34	46	36	Citigroup	63.29
17	17	Wal-Mart	75.16	47	41/48	ChevronTexaco	62.73
18	16	Anheuser-Busch	74.85	48	NA	SBC	62.39
19	4	Intel	74.60	49	53	AMR (American Airlines)	59.57
20	12	General Electric	74.51	50	50	AOL/Time Warner	59.35
21	31	Xerox	73.33	51	44	Sprint	57.74
22	24	Southwest Airlines	73.29	52	59	Philip Morris	53.92
23	7	Hewlett-Packard	73.16	53	40	K-Mart	53.36
24	10	IBM	73.10	54	NA	Qwest	50.96
25	22	Honda	73.06	55	60	Bridgestone/Firestone	50.34
26	21	Target	72.95	56	NA	Adelphia	41.59
27	18	Toyota	72.85	57	NA	Andersen Worldwide	40.10
28	28	DuPont	70.98	58	58	WorldCom	37.03
29	38	Sears	70.90	59	NA	Global Crossing	33.37
30	20	Cisco Systems	70.38	60	NA	Enron	26.22

The majority of people perceived a year of reputation decline; nearly half (48 percent) said that the reputation of corporate America has declined "a lot" in the past year and another 31 percent said it has declined "a little." Only 14 percent saw stability, and even less than that (7 percent) reported seeing any improvement. When asked to characterize the reputation of corporate America today, less than 1 percent said "it's great" and only one in five (19 percent) said "it's good."

In an earlier study, the general public was asked to nominate companies with the "best" and "worst" reputations; the 60 companies with the most nominations were then measured in the Annual RQ 2002 survey to determine the rankings.

Enron was among the 14 companies new to the study, receiving the most nominations overall. Other notable

continued on p. 62

New York-based *CMR/TNS Media Intelligence* has named **Bev Andal** to the newly created position of chief operating officer.

Paul Root has been named chief marketing officer of the *Marketing Science Institute* (MSI), Cambridge, Mass., effective June 1. Root served as MSI president from 1990 to 1998.

Carol Hefner has been named president of *Survey Partners of America*, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Hefner

Britain's *Market Research Society* has named **Jennie Beck** chairman. She is director of *NFO Media*.

Information Resources, Inc., Chicago, has promoted **Neil Canter** to division president, analytic insights group, and **David Shanker** to division president, client service North America.

Greenwich, Conn.-based *NFO WorldGroup* has named **Lynd Bacon** executive vice president, business, product, and technology development.

C&R Research has named **Dick Chay** vice president, responsible for developing new business for the Chicago-based company.

St. Louis-based *Maritz Research* has formed a new group called Product Planning & Development. **Wally Balden** assumes the group's lead role as director of product planning and development. The new unit will be focused primarily on new product development, product management and portfolio management. Separately, **Keith Chrzan** has rejoined Maritz Research as director of marketing science.

Cleveland communications firm *Marcus Thomas LLC* has named **Edwige Winans** research project manager. In addition, **Kati Maloney-Davis** has been named research associate.

Winans

Gibbons

Walker Information, Indianapolis, has named **Patrick Gibbons** senior vice president of marketing and business development.

KLD Marketing Research, Inc., Valparaiso, Ind., has announced several promotions: **Jessica E. DeWitt** to senior project director; **Erin M. Venice** to project director; **Douglas Robertson** to senior project facilitator; **Amanda Piecuch** to project facilitator; and **Aaron Sullivan** to data collection facilitator.

New York-based *RoperASW* has named **Wayne Smith** vice president of its Roper/Langer Qualitative Division.

Harper, an Indianapolis-based pharmaceutical health care market research company, has named **Cindy Johnson** director of qualitative services

Scott Birkeland has joined *MRSI* (Marketing Research Services Inc.) as a statistical analyst at the company's headquarters in Cincinnati.

Bridgid Delgardio has been named facility director at the new *Focus Pointe* facility in Santa Monica, Calif. At the firm's suburban Philadelphia facility, **Jennifer Steinberg** has been named associate director.

At the Los Angeles office of *Interviewing Services of America*, **Dianna Rose** has been named senior project manager, **Benny Carrasco Jr.** has been named CATI programmer, and **Tracy Rutter** has been named data processing project manager. At the firm's Chicago office, **Karen Flannery** has been promoted to regional director, account services.

On-Line Communications, Inc., Bartlesville, Okla., has named **Ed Sugar** vice president of sales.


FocusVision

Product & Service Update

Free report looks at research industry trends

Atlanta marketing research firms DialTek and Pioneer Marketing Research are offering free access to results from their 2003 Research Industry study at www.dialtek.com/index.asp?res=1024. The study, which examines trends in data collection in 2003, also gathered information on other issues affecting the research industry. Respondents to the e-mailed questionnaire answered questions on topics such as outsourcing, criteria for selecting a data collection method, and the provider selection process.

New interface from MSG, CfMC

Fort Washington, Pa.-based Marketing Systems Group (MSG) and Computers for Marketing Corporation (CfMC), San Francisco, have released a new interface between CfMC's WebCATI and the PRO-T-S researchPredictive Dialer. This interface allows interviewers, physically located away from the centralized interviewing facility, to operate as if they were in the facility itself. The interface uses a centralized Web-based interviewing system linked to a computerized dialing system.

Suitable for areas of the country where it is difficult to recruit interviewing staff to drive to a central location, this interface provides flexibility for both interviewers and call center managers. Interviewers can work for shorter and more varied periods of time, transforming "drive-time" to paid hours. For management, the pool of prospective qualified interviewers increases; expansion doesn't mean new booth construction; and no-show problems due to weather difficulties could be almost eliminated.

All sample control and dialing is centralized. Interviewers can be monitored from anywhere. And, audio recording options range from voice capture of selected segments/questions to full interview recording. The soon-to-be-released Digital Sound Management Plus (DSM+) module will allow for retrieval and playback of recordings for quality control, interviewer evaluation, and/or delivery to clients.

Operationally, an interviewer signs in at the WebCATI Web site, PRO-T-S then dials their phone — that connection is now just another telephone extension, just like any other station within the central facility, with the same PRO-T-S features and functionality. Not limited to just at-home interviewing, the solution can be implemented to service clusters of small call centers, or even a remote or "virtual" interviewing force. For more information contact MSG's Dan Bernard at 800-336-7674 or CfMC's Gene Filipi at 415-777-0470.

MapInfo updates Canadian products

MapInfo Corporation, Troy, N.Y., has announced an update to its demographic data for its core Canadian products, incorporating all available 2001 Census data from Statistics Canada. MapInfo's 2003 Estimates and Projections, Daytime Population, Consumer Expenditure Potentials and PSYTE Neighborhood Segmentation System will give users the most recent data available for fueling market potential studies, customer acquisition and target marketing campaigns and site location analysis.

MapInfo's Estimates and Projections Canada database incorporates Statistics Canada's 2001 Census data and is available on the new census geography. The new data enables marketers to identify the demographic trends and estimated market characteristics for the current year as well as projections across hundreds of variables for three, five and 10 years ahead. Some of the new variables added for the 2003 data include: household income distributions, total population age categories (both male and female) and 2001 adjusted Census population counts. For more information visit www.mapinfo.com.

MCAPI tool from Techneos, SPSS MR

An ongoing collaboration between Techneos Systems and SPSS MR has produced a solution for mobile collection of structured data. Techneos has released a new version of its Entryware Professional software that is integrated with the SPSS MR Dimensions Platform to create a scalable mobile computer-assisted personal interviewing (MCAPI) tool. It allows market researchers to utilize mobile data collection in situations where it is the most suitable method, and to include it in multimode interviewing systems.

Entryware Pro 4.0 has new features designed to make questionnaire design and data collection tasks easier for new users, and improve productivity for those with experience. Version 4 also works with the new Techneos Enterprise Server to provide Web-based questionnaire distribution, project management, and reporting of results for any number of handheld devices. Support for most double-byte character sets is now available, enhancing the software's ability to run multilingual questionnaires. For more information visit www.spssmr.com.

continued on p. 68

FocusVision Worldwide

Videostreaming via the Internet Also Available!

Video Transmission of Live International Focus Groups...

Right to Your Office!

Now, you can see, hear and interact with your live focus groups from around the world, without travel.

There is a worldwide network of top-rated focus studios, with modern attractive facilities, equipped with FocusVision's advanced technology for videoconferencing and internet videostreaming.

A FocusVision trained technician is on-site to operate the exclusive multiple camera system, with picture-in-picture enhancements. Viewers see full group views, close-ups of respondents and test stimuli, and can hear simultaneous language translation.

With a full-time staff of engineers, project coordinators, account directors and a corps of in-field technicians, FocusVision has the service infrastructure for seamless, reliable implementation of projects around the world. Researchers can schedule FocusVision projects with complete peace of mind.

For international projects, benefits multiply when travel is not required. Everyone can attend. Video transmission increases productivity, saves staff travel time and expenses, and speeds up information.

Founded in 1990, FocusVision is the world leader in video transmission of live focus group research.

WESTERN EUROPE/UK

***BELGIUM**
Antwerp:
SYNOVATE BELGIUM

***DENMARK**
Copenhagen:
GFK DENMARK A/S

***ENGLAND**
Birmingham:
MIDLANDS-ON-VIEW
SECOND CITY STUDIOS
East Molesey
VIEWPOINT STUDIOS II EAST
London:
CITY FINANCIAL FOCUS, WESTEND BRANCH
FIELD FACTS INTL.
LONDON FOCUS
QUALITY MEDICAL FIELD
Manchester:
FAST FORWARD RESEARCH
Sunbury-on-Thames:
VIEWPOINT STUDIOS

***FRANCE**
Lille:
AGORA/ICARE
Lyon:
SYNOVATE FRANCE
Paris:
CATHERINE DELANNOY & ASSOCIATES
FIELD FACTS INTERNATIONAL
GFK/SOFEMA/S.A.R.L.
LA MAISON DU TEST
MV2 CONSEIL
NOVATEST
PUZZLE
REUNIONS SERVICES

***GERMANY**
Berlin:
ANSWERS TEST STUDIO GMBH
FREYER MARKTFORSCHUNG GMBH
INTERVIEW + EXPLORATION MARKTFORSCHUNG BERLIN GMBH
Frankfurt:
FIELD FACTS INTL.
GO STUDIO & CONFERENCE CENTER
INTERVIEW +EXPLORATION JULIA OTTE GMBH
INTRATEAM GMBH
MR&S GMBH
OBJECTIVE CONSUMER RESEARCH & CONSULTING GMBH
Hamburg:
ANSWERS TEST STUDIO GMBH
GFK DATA SERVICES
INRA DEUTSCHLAND
INTERVIEW +EXPLORATION JULIA OTTE GMBH
SCHWIEGER MARKTFORSCHUNG
Munich:
FREYER MARKTFORSCHUNG GMBH
INTERVIEW + EXPLORATION
Nürnberg:
CONCENTRA
Weisbaden/Frankfurt:
SYNOVATE GERMANY

***ITALY**
Milan:
CIRM
ISI-INTERNATIONAL SURVEYS OF ITALY
Naples:
ADACTA
Rome:
A.M.T. CONSULTING
GFK-ASM
PRAGMA
SGR INTERNATIONAL
STUDIO NARDO
Torino:
QUALITY MEDICAL FIELD

***THE NETHERLANDS**
Amsterdam:
SYNOVATE THE NETHERLANDS

***SPAIN**
Barcelona:
ESTUDIO SILVIA ROCA
INNER RESEARCH S.A
Madrid:
DELTA MARKETING RESEARCH
ESCARIO & ASSOCIATES
INNER-LINE RESEARCH S.A.
MERKA STAR S.L.
NUEVA INVESTIGACION
NUEVA SALA
QUID - INVESTIGACION DE MERCADOS
SALAS CASTELLO-23, S.L.

SWEDEN
Stockholm:
BORELL MARKET RESEARCH
IMRI - INTERNATIONAL MARKETING RESEARCH INSTITUTE

EASTERN EUROPE

CZECH REPUBLIC
Prague:
GFK - PRAHA

POLAND
Warsaw:
EEI MARKET RESEARCH
GFK - WARSAW

MIDDLE EAST/AFRICA

MOROCCO
Casablanca:
MEMRB MOROCCO

ASIA PACIFIC

AUSTRALIA
Melbourne:
VIEWPOINT GROUP ROOMS

CHINA
Beijing:
ACORN—VANTAGE (CHINA) MARKETING AND RESEARCH COMPANY
Guangzhou:
ACORN—VANTAGE (CHINA) MARKETING & RESEARCH COMPANY
Hong Kong:
ACORN—VANTAGE (CHINA) MARKETING & RESEARCH COMPANY
Shanghai:
ACORN—VANTAGE (CHINA) MARKETING & RESEARCH COMPANY

JAPAN
Osaka:
JAPAN STATISTICS & RESEARCH CO.
PULSE CO., LTD.
Tokyo:
INFOPLAN INC.
JAPAN STATISTICS & RESEARCH CO.
JMRB RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL
LYNCS MARKET FOCUS

KOREA
Seoul:
ACORN MARKETING AND RESEARCH CONSULTANTS
GALLUP KOREA

MALAYSIA
Kuala Lumpur:
ACORN MARKETING AND RESEARCH CONSULTANTS (MALAYSIA)

PHILIPPINES
Manila/Makati City:
FB CONSUMER RESEARCH SERVICES

SINGAPORE
Singapore:
ACORN MARKETING AND RESEARCH CONSULTANTS (SINGAPORE)

TAIWAN
Taipei:
ACORN MARKETING AND RESEARCH CONSULTANTS (TAIWAN)

THAILAND
Bangkok:
CONSUMER INSIGHT CO., LTD.

LATIN AMERICA

ARGENTINA
Buenos Aires:
INFOQUALITY

BRAZIL
Sao Paulo:
DEMANDA
EP ESCRITORIO DE PESQUISA EUGENIA PAESANI SC LTOA
LARC PESQUISA DE MARKETING
TARGET PESQUISAS E SERVICOS DE MARKETING LTDA

***MEXICO**
Mexico City:
INVESTIGACION INTEGRAL DE MERCADOS S.C.–INTERMERK
PEARSON

***VENEZUELA**
Caracas:
ESMEFAR-ESTIME MARKETING RESEARCH VENEZUELA

PLUS OVER 150 FACILITIES IN THE U.S.A. AND CANADA.

* VIDEOSTREAMING AVAILABLE

FocusVision™

The best way to view live focus groups.

1266 East Main Street • Stamford, CT 06902-3562 • 1-800-433-8128 • Fax: 203-961-0193
E-mail: info@focusvision.com • Web Site: www.focusvision.com

Research Industry News

News notes

In response to press reports of its interest in acquiring the Interpublic Group's **NFO WorldGroup**, **Taylor Nelson Sofres** issued a statement in late March confirming that it was in discussions with Interpublic Group but offered no assurance that a transaction was forthcoming. Further, the company stated, "It is anticipated that any proposed acquisition would be funded primarily by debt and that any additional funding would not involve TNS making a rights issue to its shareholders. It should also be noted that the price currently under discussion is below the $500 million level quoted in previous press reports. TNS reconfirms its previously stated acquisition policy, that any acquisition should be earnings enhancing in the first full year of ownership."

Contemporary Research Centre, Montreal, has sold its Vancouver operation.

Acquisitions

Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., has completed its acquisition of **Giga Information Group**, Inc., a technology advisory firm. Giga will operate as a wholly-owned subsidiary of Forrester Research.

New York research firm **FIND/SVP, Inc.** has acquired **Guideline Research Corporation**. Terms of the deal, which included a combination of cash and stock, were not disclosed. Petra Mezzanine Fund, a private equity firm based in Nashville, Tenn., provided the financing for this transaction.

San Diego-based **Directions in Research** (DIR) has purchased the Grand Rapids, Mich., telephone interviewing center formerly operated by **Wirthlin Worldwide.** The 55-seat center will complement DIR's 100-seat center in San Diego. Led by Director of Field Operations Kevin Scheppman, Wirthlin Worldwide's operations team will join DIR as full-time staffers.

Alliances/strategic partnerships

Square One Research, Atlanta, and **Itracks**, a Saskatoon, Sask.-based online research firm, have announced a strategic partnership agreement under which Square One Research will use Itracks'

Research Calendar

The American Association for Public Opinion Research (AAPOR) will hold its annual conference on May 15-18 at the Sheraton Music City Hotel in Nashville, Tenn. For more information visit www.aapor.org.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research (ESOMAR) will hold "Managing Research for Profit 2 - The Client's Perspective," a cross-industry forum, on May 18-20 in Brussels. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The Marketing Research Association (MRA) will hold its annual conference in San Francisco on June 4-6 at the Hyatt Regency Embarcadero. For more information visit www.mra-net.org.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research (ESOMAR) and the Advertising Research Foundation (ARF) are co-sponsoring the Worldwide Audience Measurement conference (radio, TV, media mix, print, online, out-of-home/ambient) on June 15-20 in Los Angeles. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The Council of American Survey Research Organizations (CASRO) will hold its annual technology conference on June 19-20 at the Roosevelt Hotel in New York. For more information visit www.casro.org.

The Society of Insurance Research has announced its 2003 summer workshop series, which will be held on June 22-25 at the Embassy Suites Hotel (DFW South), Irving, Texas. The series will include workshops on market research, knowledge management and data mining. For more information visit www.sirnet.org or call 770-426-9270.

Target Marketing of Santa Barbara, Calif., will hold E-Metrics Summit 2003, an exploration of Web analytics, at the Four Seasons Biltmore Hotel in Santa Barbara on June 23-26. For more information visit www.emetrics.org.

The European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research (ESOMAR) will hold its annual congress, themed "Management, Accountability, and Research - the Quest for the Objective Truth," on September 14-17 in Prague. For more information visit www.esomar.org.

The American Marketing Association will hold its annual marketing research conference on September 14-17 at the Century Plaza Hotel in Los Angeles. For more information visit www.marketingpower.com.

The Association for Survey Computing (ASC) will hold a conference titled "Survey and Statistical Computing IV – The Impact of Technology on the Survey Process" on September 17-19 at Warwick University in England. For more information visit www.asc.org.uk.

Online Usability to provide online Web site usability testing for clients.

Chicago-based **Information Resources, Inc.** (IRI) has formed a new strategic agreement with **Management Ventures, Inc.** (MVI), a retail research organization. Under the agreement, IRI will become the exclusive supplier of syndicated retail tracking and consumer household panel-based information for MVI and its U.S. customers.

Greenfield Online, Inc., Wilton, Conn., has entered into a multi-year agreement with **Delta Marketing Dynamics, Inc.**, a Syracuse, N.Y., health care and pharmaceutical research firm. Under the agreement, Greenfield Online will provide Delta Marketing Dynamics' online research data collection needs.

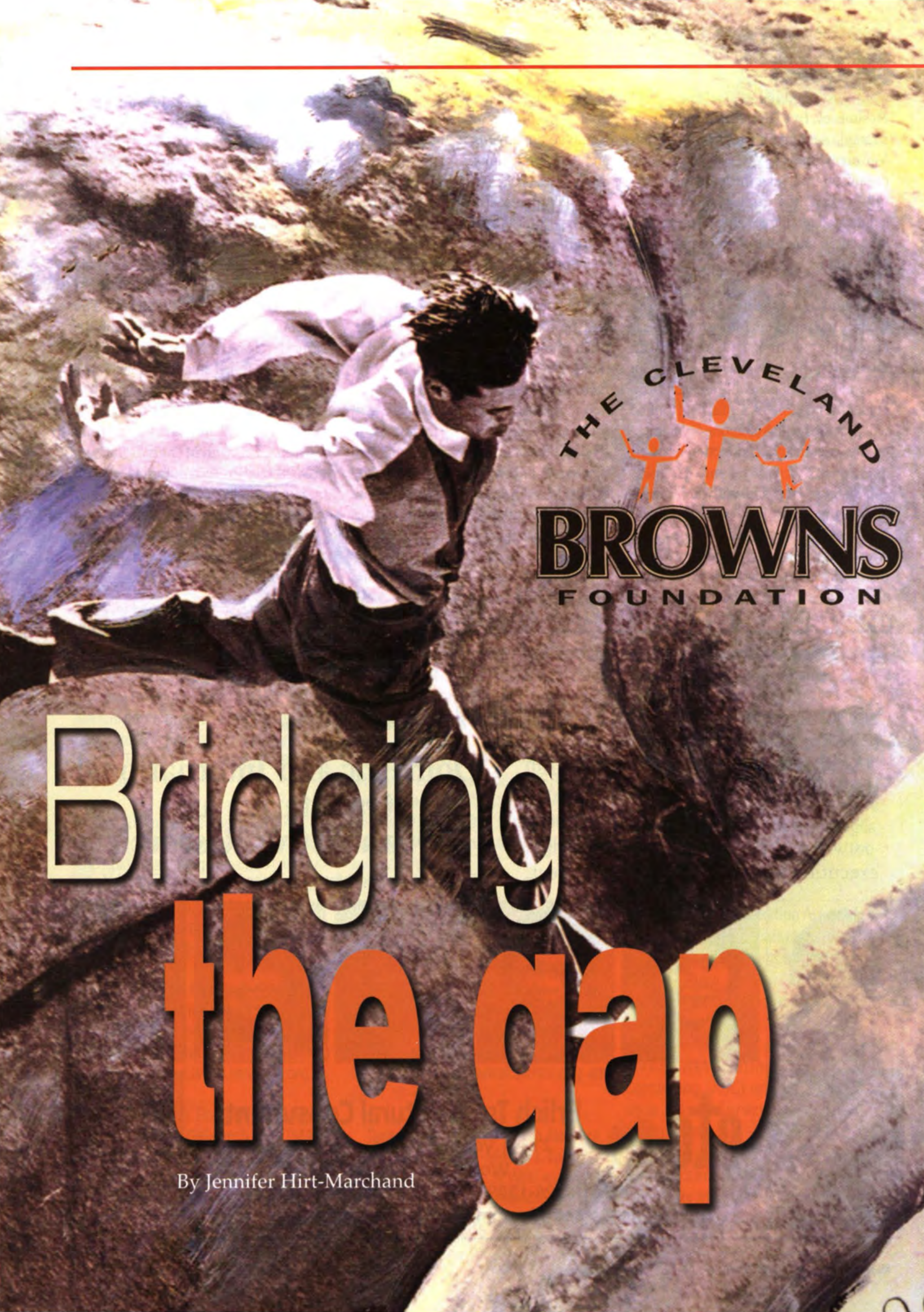
U.K.-based research software firm **E-Tabs** has partnered with **Insight Marketing Systems,** Melbourne, Australia, to market and distribute Research Reporter market research management and library software to research buyers in the U.K. and Europe. Research Reporter is a Web-based system that integrates with a corporation's intranet to provide a central portal for research buyers to manage the disparate research conducted by their organization, and disseminate documents to internal clients and decision makers.

New York research firm **The Ziment Group** has joined forces with **WorldOne Research** to expand WebSurveyEurope, a physician Internet panel for marketing research in Europe. In the partnership, WebSurveyEurope will be responsible for client service, programming and panel/data management. WorldOne will be responsible for recruiting, translation and daily panel maintenance. WebSurveyEurope will focus in 2003 on building their reach in five European countries — the United Kingdom, France, Germany, Italy and Spain. In subsequent years, additional recruiting in other European countries will be initiated.

New York-based **NetRatings, Inc.** has reached an agreement with **Univision Online, Inc.**, the operator of www.univision.com, the most-visited Spanish-language Web site in the U.S., to build an Internet audience measurement panel to better understand Hispanic consumer behavior online. The agreement between NetRatings and Univision will span a five-year period. This agreement will result in a representative Hispanic Internet audience panel generated by industry accepted random-digit dial (RDD) methodology. NetRatings will deploy its Internet measurement technology to a representative panel of 3,600 Hispanic individuals. The Hispanic sample will be folded into the current Nielsen//NetRatings panel, reflecting a representation of the entire U.S. Internet universe.

Megatab, a Montreal research firm, has teamed up with Montreal, Quebec-based **Atredes Technologies**, a Web ergonomics, educational technology and Internet application development firm. By integrating Internet technologies, their objective is to control and measure the validity of the data collected through

continued on p. 65



The Cleveland Browns Foundation

Bridging the gap

By Jennifer Hirt-Marchand

Agency uses qualitative and quantitative techniques to tackle an advertising campaign for the Cleveland Browns Foundation

Editor's note: Jennifer Hirt-Marchand is vice president and director of research for Marcus Thomas LLC, a Cleveland advertising and public relations agency. She can be reached at jhirt-marchand@marcusthomasllc.com.

The Cleveland Browns Foundation was founded in 1999 after the Cleveland Browns returned to Cleveland following a three-year hiatus from the NFL. The Foundation provides programs that benefit youths and funds nonprofit organizations that service underprivileged children in northeast Ohio.

In early 2002, after three years of existence, the Foundation felt it was time to elevate its philanthropic efforts in the area. It began developing a branding initiative with Cleveland-based Marcus Thomas LLC to differentiate its efforts from other local foundations and charity organizations. Research conducted with the Foundation's key stakeholders and current and prospective donors directly fed an advertising campaign created to support the branding efforts and increase awareness of the Foundation's commitment to youths in northeast Ohio.

Applying qualitative and quantitative research methodologies

Research findings from both qualitative and quantitative studies were used to develop a brand identity for the Foundation and a supporting advertising campaign. The first research phase involved in-depth, one-on-one, internal interviews conducted with key stakeholders of the Foundation, including management and board members. The research objective was to determine how the staff wanted the Foundation to be perceived and to identify obstacles to achieving that brand positioning.

Findings from that study fed directly into development of the second, quantitative phase. The quantitative phase queried members of the Foundation's target audience in an online survey, including current donors and prospects, about their perceptions of the Foundation. Information gathered from both research studies was compared to determine whether a perceptual gap existed between how stakeholders wanted to be perceived and how target audiences actually perceived the Foundation.

Qualitative phase

In the first phase, one-on-one in-depth interviews were conducted with multiple staff and board members to determine the desired brand positioning for the Foundation. The interviews were completed over a three-day period and lasted approximately 45 to 60 minutes each. Participants were asked to take part in two projective exercises designed to bypass defense mechanisms and delve further into the audience's thought processes.

First, internal audiences were shown a series of 18 pictures or illustrations that, at first glance, had little (if anything) to do with charitable organizations or athletics. Participants were asked whether each image was associated with their "ideal image" of the Foundation. Participants were asked to think of their ideal image of the Foundation along the same lines as answering the question, "Who do I want to be when I grow up?" After participants selected pictures that best characterized their ideal Cleveland Browns Foundation, they were asked to clarify why they chose each one and to explain how each image characterized their ideal representation of the Foundation.

Second, participants were asked to select words from a list of 24 that were most frequently associated with their ideal Foundation and explain each word's connection to their view. This task forced participants to reveal their beliefs and value sets that influence how they view the Foundation

.

Quantitative phase

In the second phase, Marcus Thomas conducted 213 online surveys with Cleveland Browns Foundation donors and prospects, who were revealed and defined during the in-depth interviews conduct-

continued on p. 66

Innovate safely

Don't shoot your ideation session in the foot

By Gregg Fraley

Editor's note: Gregg Fraley is principal at D.S. Fraley Associates, a Chicago research company. He can be reached at 773-536-9630 or at gregg@dsfraley.com.

There is a growing need in the research industry for consultants who specialize in assisting corporations with new product development. Many qualitative research moderators are helping to fill this need. They facilitate a technique that has come to be called ideation. Ideation is essentially structured brainstorming. Traditional brainstorming — a technique that has been around for years — falls in and out of favor because results are too frequently hit-or-miss. Ideation, on the other hand, addresses most of the shortcomings of brainstorming by putting a structure around it. The structure includes techniques to generate not only more ideas, but more on-target ideas.

This added structure works — and more corporations are realizing the benefits and joining the trend. Managers are often pleased with results — but perhaps not pleased often enough. I suggest that managers sometimes end up disappointed because the sessions are being subtly compromised — sometimes by the participants, sometimes by the "system," sometimes by the planners themselves. In the latter case, it's unintended of course, but the effect is the same as if one deliberately loaded a pistol, took off his or her shoe and pulled the trigger.

Given the investment of time and money, it's disheartening how often these sessions fail to produce mar-

ketable concepts. It shouldn't be surprising. Ideation sessions are complex events — it's difficult to guide the collective imagination of a team. There are no guarantees of results even under perfect circumstances. But just like the duck hunter who is taught to keep the safety on while striding through the fields, there are ways to avoid disaster. Here are nine ways to avoid shooting yourself in the foot as you plan and execute your next ideation session.

Potential self-inflicted injury #1: not being there — no real commitment

It's Monday and an ideation session is called for Friday morning at 9 a.m. The goal is to develop some new product ideas for implementation next year. It's to occur in the conference room and a working lunch is planned. The memo says the meeting will be over by 2:00. Eight people, across corporate functions, are invited. A professional facilitator is brought in to help. The facilitator makes efforts to design a good session, but his corporate contact person avoids extensive discussion and he's had to make due with a few quick phone calls.

Friday arrives and the facilitator is alone in the room at 9:00. Six people have arrived by 9:15. One of the missing phones in — can't make it due to an emergency at the plant. Nobody knows about the other guy. At 9:40 the session gets off to a sluggish start. An hour goes by. Two participants begin slipping in and out of the room to take cell phone calls. Administrators occasionally duck in and whisper questions. An introvert makes notes on a piece of paper but doesn't participate in spoken-out-loud idea generation. The rest of the team seems somewhat constrained because a high-level manager in the group is editing the ideas as they're offered. The facilitator gently reminds the manager of the non-judgment rule, but this guidance is treated as a joke. The guy who was missing-in-action shows up at 10:30 and has no idea what's going on. The session ends with just four people present, and the results are nearly nonexistent.

Safety tip: This session was doomed from the start because there was no real commitment to the process. The evidence: facilitator blow-off, late arrivals, cell phones, invasive administrators, and ignoring the rule to suspend judgment. In this scenario, even the participants who showed were probably missing-in-action. Ideation synergy happens when everybody's head is in the room, and when everyone is truly "present" for the challenge at hand. Like most creative acts, ideation is most effective when people get totally involved in the content — it's a flow experience. Imaginative thinking doesn't happen with distractions, poor planning and low energy. And the best ideation sessions are conducted offsite in order to minimize the constant interruptions. And by all means, if there's low or no energy, forget the whole idea!

Potential self-inflicted injury #2: facilitate it yourself

A software company needs ideas for a new product introduction. The marketing group decides to hold an ideation session to come up with specific concepts for the launch. There is a sense of urgency — the CEO wants to review concepts immediately. Budgets are tight and so the group decides to facilitate the session themselves. One of the managers has some facilitation training, so he takes the pen and stands in the appropriate spot next to the flip chart. The session goes out of control almost immediately. Ideas are brought up and shot down in quick succession. Tempers flare and the team divides into several competing camps. The facilitator not-so-subtly sides with people on his immediate team. The session ends with three unexciting and watered down launch concepts that were the result of group compromise.

Safety tip: Don't facilitate your own sessions. Hire a qualified ideation facilitator. Spend the money, get someone experienced, and check references. A facilitator's first job is to be neutral and to focus on process, and it's amazingly hard for the already-involved to stay out of the way. The facilitator in the scenario above was neither neutral nor process-oriented — he allowed the dialog to disintegrate into the pattern of idea-critique. The ideal process for ideation is long stretches of idea generation, followed by constructive convergence — with no mixing of the two.

The manager of a group is also a risky choice. Team managers have a difficult time managing process and time, and can seldom resist the urge to contribute ideas. With the best intentions, they may subtly edit the ideas and thoughts of others. People notice, and the flow of ideas, particularly the wild out-of-the box ideas, shuts down.

Many corporate groups have trained facilitators on staff. If they are not on the project team, they can be ideal process facilitators for your session. Many organizations, however, don't have anyone qualified to lead an ideation session.

This is not to say there are no great leaders in these groups, but ideation facilitation is a niche skill. Even trained facilitators in strategic planning processes are not necessarily good choices. The reason: Ideation is fundamentally different. It's not a critical/analytical process. Some of the most powerful consulting groups in the world (and they will be nameless here!) are ill-prepared to assist with ideation because their skills are "rigorous analysis"-oriented. New ideas don't spring forth from analytical thought; they spring forth from a mindset of openness, curiosity, wonderment, novelty, fun and risk.

Potential self-inflicted injury #3: — no time for ideas to incubate

Ideation sessions are often the result of a corporate emergency. The competition comes up with an innovation that could put you out of business, and that ideation session you've been putting off for months suddenly becomes a top priority. Management sees the need — that's the good news. The trigger is immediately pulled — bam! — let's do the session! Now! People are flown in from the far corners of the globe and hustled into a hotel conference room. Someone presents a hastily done PowerPoint presentation — an analysis on the status of things — and that goes on for a couple of hours. Then the flip charts come out and the brainstorming begins. And it continues all day. You work through lunch, breaks are short, and the coffee is bad. Everybody is brain dead by 3 p.m. (or much earlier, more likely), but they battle gamely on.

Has this ever resulted in a wonderful new concept? I suppose brute force cybernetics has worked once or twice, but usually what emerges from these types of sessions is a rehash of all the old or obvious ideas.

In the haste to get a session together quickly, the leaders, consultants and participants have no opportunity to think about the challenge ahead of time. There's no time to conduct, review, or research data which might inform the ideation. There's no chance for an exploration that might reframe the challenge. Then the PowerPoint introduction sets an atmosphere of logical analysis — which is not where you want the "heads" to be during an ideation session. The brain does not turn on a dime from analytical thinking to imaginative thinking. Logical analysis is critical, but the time to do it is before, not during, the session.

Safety tip: Give participants notice of what's going to happen in advance and give them (fun and involving) tasks that will get them thinking, a lot, about the challenge. A homework assignment may include a shopping trip, observation of products in use, and/or Internet research. These activities will give the brain a chance to do what it does best — ruminate and come up with new combinations. When the session does start, you won't need the PowerPoint — you can spend the entire day in imaginative mode.

Potential self-inflicted injury #4: overly ambitious or poorly defined goals

"We want breakthrough innovation" says the CEO. "Organize an ideation session that really gets us out of the box." So you go about making it happen. You set a tone that allows for anything and everything; you even invite in some "trained brain" outsiders to get a fresh perspective. Except that when it happens you are not prepared for a wall of wacky, far-out, impractical, expensive and illegal solutions. Now, you chicken out and change your mind during the session because you fear you won't be able to deliver anything to the CEO. You redirect the group to more close-in, more practical ideas. And what do you end up with? Unpolished, untamed far-out concepts, and a few close-in ideas. A lot of valuable time is wasted, and you get about half of what you're looking for.

Safety tip: Know what you want. Clearly define your challenge and direct your ideation towards that specific need. Don't frame a session with an "anything goes" opening and then change horses midstream. When you want breakthrough thinking, brace yourself for the unexpected. Be prepared for ideas outside the current paradigm — ideas that could change the business drastically. Maybe it's a new distribution channel, maybe it's a spin-off company, or maybe a new factory to produce a radically different product. These things take time to implement.

What ever happened to good old-fashioned improvement? It's totally fine to devote an ideation session to practical ideas for improvement. In fact your odds for success are much higher than in a session dedicated to breakthrough innovation. Sometimes in-the-box thinking is exactly what you want. Many ideation sessions are planned, and "innovation" is the goal. A vague objective like this, however, often leads to two disappointing outcomes. First, the ideas generated (while usually worthwhile) may be too generic or ambitious to be realistically implemented — at least in a short timeframe. And second, a more specific outcome, which might be more appropriate, is not realized.

Potential self-inflicted injury #5: two days of ideation a year

You pull the whole team in once a year. It's difficult to get everyone together in a decentralized organization. These infrequent sessions are viewed as the time when the "magic bullet" will be identified. The ideation team is comprised of people who spend most of their working hours in demanding, complex management jobs…jobs that require constant critical analytical thinking. They fly in for the pow-wow and spend two solid days generating ideas. They are not used to this. They get off to a good start but mental fatigue soon takes over. Ideation, for these people, seems like an unnatural act.

Safety tip: Why wait to begin ideation until everybody is in one physical place? You should be generating ideas all the time. With e-mail, Web, and database technologies people can contribute ideas wherever they are, and whenever the spirit moves them. Virtual sessions can then be coordinated by a facilitator for highly focused efforts. Or, instead of flying everyone to a central site, organize in-person sessions at regional centers. Respond to these regional efforts by providing feedback on the ideas. Conduct regular reviews of ideas on an actively managed set of lists. If you want to have skilled idea generators on your team, they must practice the skill constantly. Practice in small teams, for short bursts of time, frequently! Train those brains! Then, when the marathon session happens, your team is conditioned to handle it.

Potential self-inflicted injury #6: not inviting the "troublemakers"

Developing the invitation list for

an ideation session is a real challenge. You choose your best people, your best thinkers. As you review the list of candidates you cross folks off the list who have a history of, well, being a pain. You have your session and it seems to go very well. You quickly identify the most promising ideas and everyone agrees on how to move forward. It shocks you to learn later that you have missed the mark completely. Management — or consumers — are unexcited with your ideas and you are back at square one.

Safety tip: Invite a diverse team that includes both innovative and adaptive thinkers. The cross-pollination of different thinking styles on an ideation team generates the most creative solutions. Depending on your own personal creative style, we tend to invite those who...well, who think a lot we do. Sessions with homogenous teams feel productive — there are few conflicts. But everyone tends to have similar ideas.

Creative style has been expertly defined by researcher Michael Kirton with his famous adaptor/innovator scale (see www.kaicentre.com). The idea is that everyone on the scale is creative, but in different ways. Kirton has learned that it's easiest to communicate with people of your own thinking style — it requires less negotiation. The farther apart on the scale people are, the more they are viewed as "difficult." On a diverse team, adaptors can help make the ideas of high innovators workable. The innovators can expand on small improvement ideas and add real value. Bottom line: invite the "troublemakers."

Potential self-inflicted injury #7: guessing or projecting the consumer

You organize a session with a deliberately generalized objective — you want a really wide range of ideas. It works. You get ideas for all areas of the business and some interesting ideas for new products. You test the product concepts with consumers in focus groups and they bomb! And the business and operations ideas are rejected by the leaders of those groups. The feedback is that "You don't understand the problem," or more tersely, "It's not your problem."

Safety tip: Sometimes you want a free-for-all kind of session to explore ideas about your business. When you are trying to reach a specific consumer market (or an internal customer) however, it makes a lot of sense to get into the consumer's head — intimately — in order to generate ideas that resolve specific problems. Exploratory consumer research is an ideal preparatory step for an ideation session. Taking into account the insights and expressed consumer needs you gleaned in exploratory focus groups, you can tailor the structure of your ideation session to respond directly. Consider different ways to include the consumers. Invite one or more "trained brain" consumers to the ideation session itself — hire their thinking. Consider having the ideation team conduct their own interviews of the target audience and/or implement or perform observational research. Then, explore the challenge in some artistic way, through music, dance or drawing. This begins the session with an experience that invokes the imagination, the emotion and the spirit of the consumer. No, this isn't just touchy-feely for the sake of touchy-feely — it's a time-tested exploration that has been proven to lead to actual breakthroughs. And, while we're on the subject of touchy-feely…

Potential self-inflicted injury #8: cutting short the use of goofy games, energizers and fun

It's 2:00 p.m. on the first day of a two-day session. The morning went okay, but you know you're not there yet. The ideas just aren't exciting, so you've had to make some adjustments to your objectives. Some people arrived late due to bad weather in Chicago and now you're behind schedule. The facilitator gets everybody in a circle and hands out "angel cards." You think it's absurd but you go along. Then she (or he) starts tossing about an imaginary ball. You pull her aside and tell her to get on with the show and to cut all the energizers for the rest of the day in order to get back on schedule. She agrees reluctantly. You feel better but an hour later everybody looks like a zombie and the idea flow has slowed to dribs and drabs. For the rest of the day people are walking out, taking their own breaks, getting a bit snarly, talking on cell phones, etc. They are emotionally uninvolved. By the time they leave the group looks something like the walking wounded. And when the session ends, the results reflect those attitudes.

Safety tip: Resist the urge to cut the touchy-feely and energy-enhancing activities. In fact, add more. These games and energizers are exactly what the brain needs to get into, and stay in, an imaginative mode. The value of games and energizers is seriously undervalued in ideation sessions. Most facilitators are sensitive to time requirements and sensitive to touchy-feely resistance, and will usually only put in just enough games and fun stuff. They are well aware that these games can be viewed as a waste of time by the less experienced skeptics — the same skeptics who are often the folks paying the bill. When cuts are made to the agenda, such activities are unfortunately often the first things to go.

According to Pierce J. Howard, author of *The Owner's Manual For The Brain*, physical exercise is highly effective in improving the speed of recall, and much research points to an effect on the quality of mental function and the amount of recall. It releases endorphins, the neurotransmitters that relax us into a state of cortical alertness.

Humor also works. Tests of problem-solving ability yield better results when they are preceded by laughter. Many of the games/exercises used for energizing were originally designed for the theater. The intent is to bring the actor into the present moment, enabling him or her to respond to stimulus authentically. These exercises are time-tested — they bring people's minds into the room — instead of cranking away on other problems and challenges in their lives. Once a state of "being present" is achieved you will have more effective ideation results. This state is hard to maintain, however, and that's why about once an hour you need to refresh. You want people to play with ideas, and these games help establish the environment of playfulness that allows those magic ideas to pop up and be heard by the conscious mind. If you want the magic bullet, play with the magic ball.

And the good news? Even the skeptics usually end up being won over once they've participated.

Potential self-inflicted injury #9: not getting into action

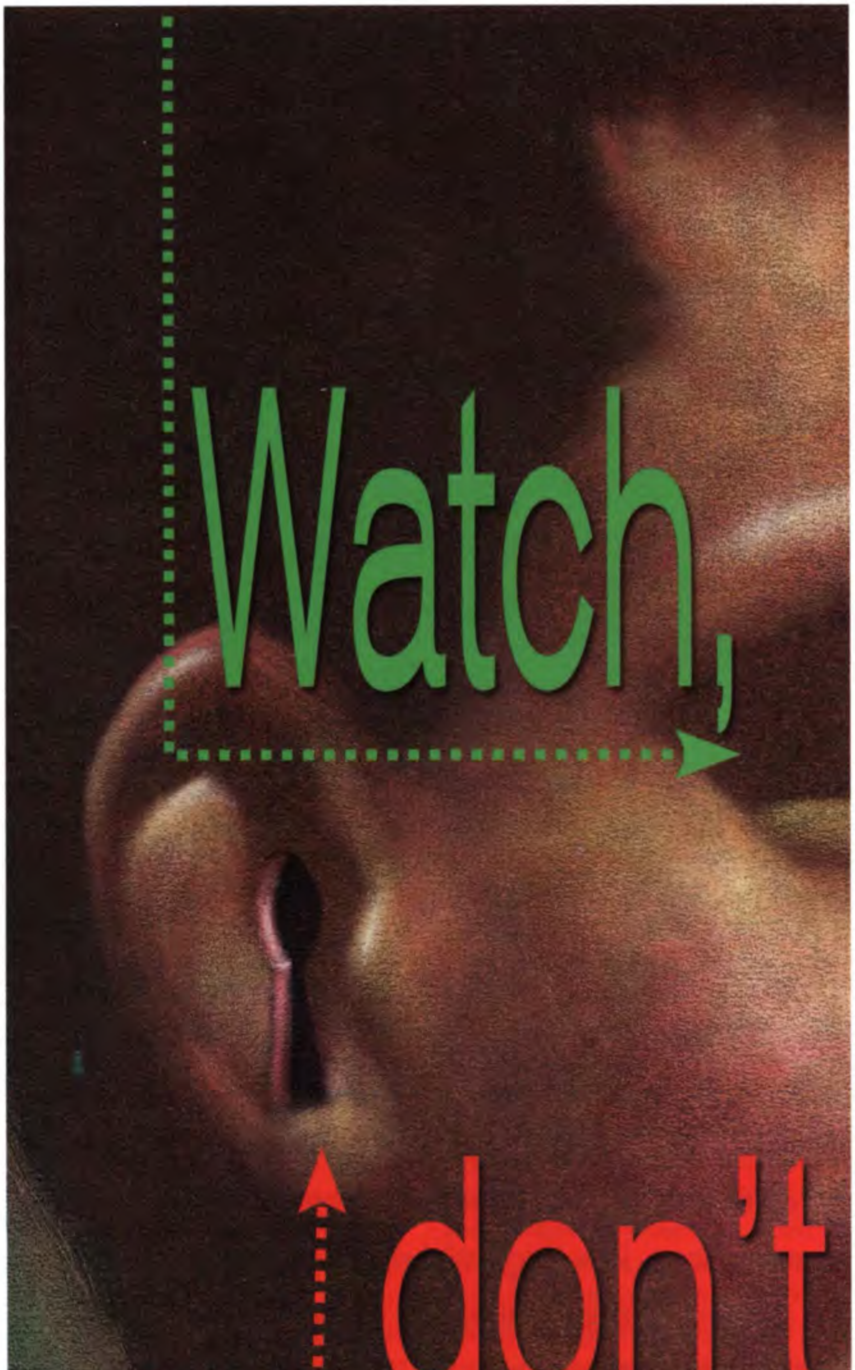
A month after the session, the business crisis that triggered it has passed. You were able to use a few of the ideas, and they are testing well in focus groups. That's been "good enough" — maybe even quite successful. It's easy to rationalize: "Well, we got what we wanted from the session. We don't need to explore/expand upon the other ideas we generated." You "mean to" get to that list — but you never do.

Safety tip: Somebody needs to take ownership of all the ideas generated, and put a process in place to continually work them and put them into action. Have them reported and distributed as soon as possible. That data is a strategic asset and should be treated as such. The data should be easily accessible. Leverage that corporate intranet — with proper security of course. The longer the data gathers dust, the less likely it will ever be used.

Why this recommendation? Buried in that data could be the next idea that fuels the growth of your company. Ideas that seemed silly or impractical at first are often the best ideas, even if your brain and/or the corporate culture weren't ready to accept them initially. Out-of-the-box ideas are sometimes so jarring that the immediate reaction is, "No way." On further reflection you might see a way. Put a process in place to continue the work and put into action as many ideas as possible. You've invested the time and resources to conduct the session — by all means preserve the product!

Spur innovation

Idea generating sessions require commitment, focus and a considerable investment of time and money. Don't plan and conduct an ideation marathon session unless you are committed to the technique. Structured ideation can be the most important tool your organization has to really spur innovation. But like a duck hunter's rifle it must be used carefully. Don't shoot yourself in the foot. Keep the "safety" on and you'll enjoy better and more consistent results.



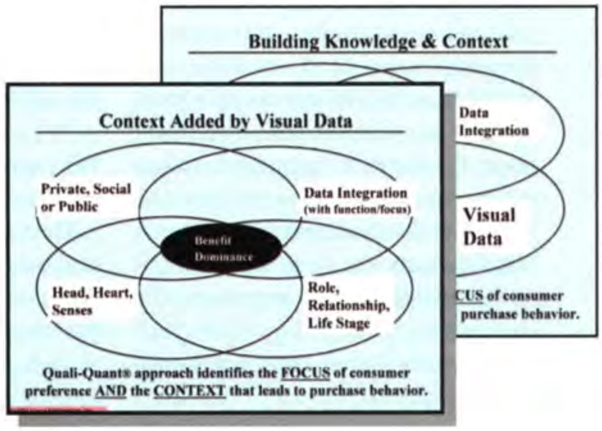
Why companies should ignore the voice of the customer

Editor's note: Douglas Ryan is president of Ryan Consulting, a Chicago research firm. He can be reached at 847-682-7332 or at dsryan@earthlink.net.

"Listen to your customer" is an adage invoked to both explain successful companies and to chide poor market performers. Many industry analysts point to customer-based innovation as the one true differentiator for companies in a world where technology and competition have reduced the time and returns from any particular product or service enhancement. That is because successful new features in almost any industry, whether it is in automobile design, online shopping or insurance products, are quickly assimilated, imitated or leapfrogged by competition. Thus, companies wishing to generate continued growth cannot rely on the advantage of any particular feature, but on a process by which a product or service is continually improved more quickly and more in line with evolving market needs than the competition. This recognition drives a rush to include words like "market-driven" and "customer-centered" in

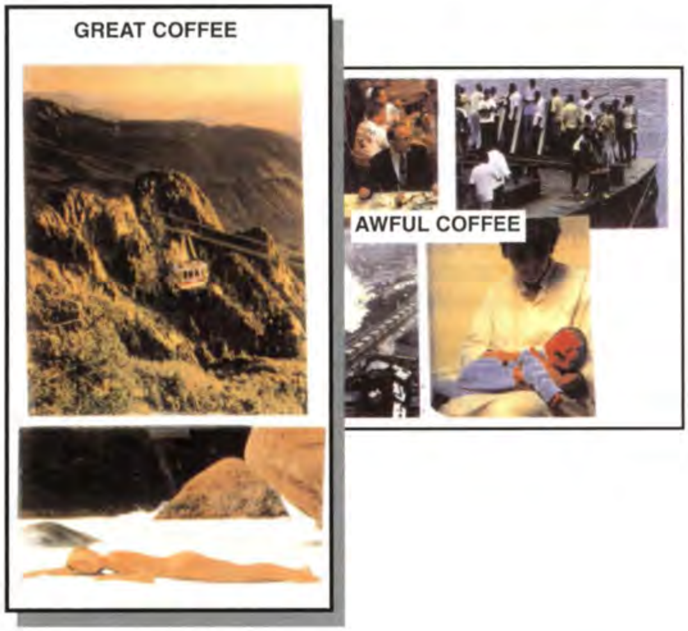
Quali-Quant®

is "Super Qualitative"



Quali-Quant® Complete™

- provides full qualitative results
- a quantitative context
- and unexpected insights



- Allows you to reduce research steps **(saves time)**
- Gives qualitative research statistical significance **(increases confidence)**
- Provides more dimensions on which to compare multiple targets and segments **(increases flexibility)**
- Connects innovative thought to practical application **(increases utility)**
- Can be conducted in-person and on the Internet

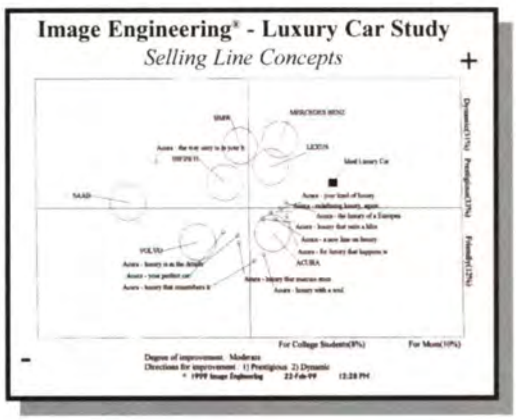


Image Engineering, Inc.
Brand Development and Market Research Services
p 502 228 1858 f 502 228 2829
e listening@brandretail.com

Image Engineering®

their mission statements, along with a stepped up effort to gather increasing amounts of market feedback in the forms of surveys, focus groups, telephone interviews and other traditional research mechanisms.

In many companies, this enthusiasm for market feedback turns into cynicism as the various research studies pile up without any significant improvement in the product development process. In some cases, the increased depth of data fails to translate into deeper or more accurate consumer insights. In other cases, the data becomes a tool for no-fault decision making rather than a platform for better decisions (e.g., "We didn't include that feature because it didn't score well with our customer panel."). In still other cases, the new emphasis turns the company into the trappings of a bad political candidate, shifting from one approach to another in order to conform to the latest poll results.

The problem is that listening to your customers can often be a bad idea. This is because what customers say is not always a good indication of what they do. This is a well-established though well-ignored fact human behavior. A study in 1950[1] of telephone users asked whether they would prefer lighter headsets. The general answer was no. Yet, when the same subjects were presented with identical looking headsets that were of different weights, the lighter weights were widely preferred. An international study of international retail brands by McKinsey provides a more recent example of this same dissonance:

By comparing 1,500 consumers' ratings of how well the stores performed with the store choices these consumers actually made, we found that what they say and what they do are not always identical. Customers tend, for example, to say that they don't shop in particular stores because their friends do, but their friends' shopping choices turn out to be powerful motivators. Customers also overstate the importance of certain issues. In choosing grocery stores, for example, German shoppers are less influenced by the range of products stocked than they claim to be, so retailers that spend heavily to offer a wide product range might achieve better results by investing, for example, in more targeted marketing to boost a store's attractions for affinity customers.[2]

Why traditional listening tools may not work

There are numerous reasons why traditional marketing research techniques may not work. Some of them have to do with poor technique, such as using poorly structured or leading questions, or drawing quantitative projections from qualitative tools. But even if the techniques are properly used and executed, there are some inescapable pitfalls in the most common tools used for customer feedback. Among these are the following:

Self-selection bias

The very nature of responding to a survey or an invitation to a focus group reflects some ingoing degree of bias. The bias can be large or small depending on the circumstances. As an extreme example, a survey on marital sexual practices is likely to have a significant self-selection bias. Most people are hesitant to talk openly about intimate details of their lives with strangers, so those willing to respond are likely to have a particularly untypical mindset on the subject. Less dramatically, a company trying to market a service to busy C-level executives should be aware that anyone willing to take the time to show up to a focus group may not represent their core target. Self-selection biases show up in every circumstance when you require someone to raise their hand to participate. These biases will make the results of the research less reliable.

Social codes

People tend to observe the standard social codes even in commercial transactions. It is typical practice for a survey to begin by asking for the respondents to give their honest responses, but it is hard to put aside established behaviors that may dilute that honesty. In social situations, we learn to employ a range of behaviors to avoid conflict or to avoid offending someone. It is hard for people to suddenly put aside those ingrained behaviors. That difficulty is multiplied in group situations where people are not only interacting with a moderator or questionnaire but with other respondents. These behaviors tend to gloss over differences in opinion, both negative and positive, and make it harder to identify the most significant issues in an interview subject's response.

Avoidance of negative judgments

None of us likes to admit our failings, or to admit to traits that what we know others perceive to be failings. People tend to underreport the things that they are not supposed to do (e.g., the amount of television they watch) and overreport the things that they know they are supposed to do (e.g., how much of exercise they get). One of my nieces works as a babysitter, and estimates that the bedtimes parents tell her are "typical" for their children are usually between one-half hour and one hour before their actual bedtimes. Because most parents believe earlier bedtimes are better for children, they are prone to give the babysitter a more idealized version of their parenting discipline. This is a common problem for doctors, who often get misleading information from patients who don't want to reveal unhealthy parts of their lifestyle. So research based on self-reported data is skewed by people's desire to appear either more intelligent, organized, healthy, hip or generally better than they actually are.

Rational projection

People like to think that they make sensible choices. In truth, we make so many decisions each day about so many different things that most of us don't do a rational analysis for each choice. Nonetheless, in our desire to appear sensible to either ourselves or others, we often come up with reasoned explanations for our behavior, if pressed. In truth, we are rarely the logical creatures we pretend to be and emotions play a significant role in our decisions. Behavioral economists cite numerous instances when people systematically and consistently act irrationally. One common irrational behavior is referred to as the "framing effect," in which the same person will make a different decision based on how a choice is framed. For example, a problem about whether to administer a new drug to a group of 1,000 sick people can be presented as a gain (200 of 600 threatened people will be saved) or as a loss (400 of 600 threatened people will die). Although the outcomes are the exact same in each case, people tend to decide for the vaccine when presented as a gain and against it when it is presented as a loss.[3]

Consumer studies[4] in the beer industry provide an equally common if less academic less example of irrationality. Casual beer drinkers who drink mostly national brands are hard-pressed to identify their brands in a blind taste test. Yet when these same consumers are asked why they select a certain brand, they usually will refer to the taste, or ingredients related to taste, as their primary criterion. Rarely will drinkers refer to more emotional factors such as the brand image or the influence of their friends. That same scenario is played out over many categories because people look to provide a rational explanation for their choices when challenged to explain their behavior. This is problematic for researchers trying to determine the most relevant purchase criteria, as it often leads to either a mischaracterization of the main influences or a misprioritization of those influences.

Artificial environments

Some of the inherent difficulties of market research have an analogy in aspects of the Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle in physics. The Uncertainty Principle concludes that it is impossible to determine both the precise position and the momentum of a particle. In unscientific terms, the reason for this results from the fact that you can't measure something without bumping it a little, so the very act of measurement affects the results. The famous Western Electric time and motion studies in 1939 bore this out. In those studies, researchers were trying to determine the optimal environment for enhancing worker productivity. The experiments were confounded, however, by the workers' efforts to make a positive impression. Knowing they were being observed, the workers upped their output independently of the variables being controlled.

Whenever you put people into an artificial environment, be it physically or mentally, you affect the way they behave and think. The more artificial the environment, the more likely you are to get artificial responses.

Evaluation vs. projection

A good portion of market research

is flawed from the beginning because it asks its subjects for expertise that they don't have. It asks them to act as product designers, or worse yet, to predict the future. Some of the most profound thinkers of the business world, armed with a trove of data and years of training, try to do this with limited success, yet there is an almost mystical belief that a person off the street can perform that function. It is unrealistic to expect consumers to be futurists or new product designers. Humans tend to think linearly, and to project from what they already know. So if you ask a typical consumer to describe the ideal features of a new car, for example, you are likely to get a description of a car with more of one thing or less of another. In a story that typifies many product successes, Sony developed the Walkman in 1979 based on its own observation of consumer trends. Users of transistor radios, tape recorders, and boom boxes were telegraphing the desire for a more personal transportable sound system. Even the warning signs on buses and subway trains banning the playing of radios were a signal of the strong desire for people to listen to do just that as they commuted.[5] Yet no survey, phone interview or focus group ever resulted in the suggestion for the Walkman.

In his neo-classic book *Innovator's Dilemma,*[6] Clayton Christensen describes the futility of expecting consumers to provide new product direction in the case of disruptive technologies. Christensen describes disruptive technologies as those that change the accepted value proposition of a product category, as opposed to sustaining technologies that provide an improvement on current performance attributes. He cites examples across numerous industries of customers explicitly rejecting products that were to become the future mainstream leaders.

Consumers are excellent at evaluating how well something does or does not meet their needs. They are not proficient at designing better ways to meet those needs. In the words of the Web usability maven Jakob Nielsen,[7] "users are not designers, and designers are not users." Just as the skills required to be a first-rate film critic are different from the skills necessary to be a first-rate film director, so are the abilities of a consumer to evaluate a product different than the ability to create a product.

Watching instead of listening

Both figuratively and literally, watching is superior to listening. Watching implies observing choices that consumers make with a minimum of interference. In most every circumstance, observing how consumers actually behave provides more useful feedback than having them talk about how they behave. Having a record of how many times a consumer purchased your product is worth more than having that same consumer describe herself as a heavy or loyal user. In Aristotelian fashion, behavior reveals character in a way that speech does not. As observed in the examples in the introduction, what people say is often at odds with what they do.

To ensure the most actionable information, the careful marketer should observe these guidelines:

<u>Watch the right people</u>

Avoid the self-selection bias by focusing on the people who are in the best position to give you the information you need rather than the people who are easiest to access. Technical product or service companies often make the mistake of enlisting consumers eager to talk about new gadgets. As a result, their interactions are dominated by early adopters who may or may not represent the true target group. Savvy researchers should avoid marketing research lists, which can be dominated by "professional" responders. Instead look to organizations or situations where your target is likely to be. For example, a company wishing to observe working moms might approach a local day care center for subjects.

Part of making sure you're getting both the right people and the right information is to use a control group. If you want to learn more about a group, study their contrasting counterparts as well. You'll learn more about heavy users by including light users, more about loyal customers by including non-loyal, etc. Because existing users have already demonstrated some affinity for a product's value proposition, it is non-users who are more likely to offer overlooked perspectives. The importance of control groups was brought to light by recent developments in medical treatments for people with back problems[8]. Doctors had been routinely recommending back surgery for years to treat patients complaining of back pain and whose CT or MRI scans revealed damaged disks. But then a recent study of otherwise healthy people found it was not unusual to find degenerated disks in people who are fully functioning. As a result, the benefit of these frequent surgeries is now being called into question. The lesson is to make sure a control group is present to guide your insights and conclusions.

<u>Observe choices instead of eliciting judgments</u>

Actions speak louder than words. Observing or recording the choices consumers make provides more reliable and objective data than asking them for their judgments and opinions. This fact was a key force behind television rating service AC Nielsen's accelerated move to automated people meters. Early trials with the meters had the unintended effect of highlighting the flaws in the household diary process that the company had been relying on families to fill out for years. Memory, habit, and other human traits created a gap between what "Nielsen" families filled out in their diaries and what it turned out they actually were doing.

In this vein, watching consumers shopping or asking them to bring in store receipts is far more effective than asking them what they have purchased in the last week. Watching or measuring respondents' choices in a natural environment without overt interference is more effective than asking them to list their preferences. A clever local travel agency ran a promotion last year that asked contest entrants to select from five equally priced U.S. travel destinations for their grand prize. That promotion provided better data about the respondents' vacation preferences than a general survey because entrants had to consider their destination choice in the context of actually being sent there. Research that is built around real choices generates more meaningful consumer feedback.

Strive for invisibility

The ideal situation is to collect information with a minimum of intrusion. The more that people are aware of being monitored, the more likely they are to alter their patterns of behavior. Web sites provide a close to ideal model of being able to unobtrusively measure where people visit and how long they stay. Total invisibility is difficult to achieve, but anything that reduces the effect of the measurement increases the validity of the measure.

The invisibility goes both ways. If the users can respond anonymously, their choices are likely to be less self-censored. True anonymity is hard to construct if you have to track the results over time, or want to go back to the same source for follow-up research. In this case, allowing subjects to use pseudonyms or impersonal usernames can provide them with more comfort in expressing strong or critical opinions.

Meet them in their environment

This goes hand-in-hand with the goal of invisibility. In the spirit of anthropological field studies, whenever possible, the research should go to the subject and not the other way around. Consumers should be allowed to sample new products in the place and situations where they would be expected to use them. New features for a PDA would be better examined by giving them to an executive heading off on a business trip rather than sitting in a contrived usability lab. Similarly, TV ads are more effectively evaluated if inserted among the clutter of programs and other ads of an evening at home, than if reviewed by themselves in a research lab with a moderator. A more realistic context leads to more reliable responses.

Avoid abstraction

The more abstract and conceptual you ask consumers to be, the more you move away from their expertise as research subjects. To avoid this, marketers should strive to provide concrete stimuli rather than conceptual stimuli. When dealing with new products, it may not be possible to have existing products for consumers to experience. In this case, even rough prototypes are far more valuable than positioning statements or product descriptions. Web sites should appear on a computer screen (even if no links actually work), print ads should appear in a magazine, and products should appear in as close to a form as people would find them on the store shelf. In early development stages, these prototypes will often be rudimentary. That is perfectly fine as part of an iterative process that leads to more robust prototypes. The goal should be to make something as real as possible for the consumer in order to ensure the most useful feedback.

Researchers also have to be careful to avoid eliciting predictive leaps from consumers. Watching instead of listening helps keep the learning focused in the present and not wandering into the future tense. Referring to the Walkman example from above, questions such as "What new features would you like?" or "How could this be improved?" ask the consumer to go beyond their interest and expertise. That is akin to a doctor asking a patient what medication to prescribe. The focus should be on understanding how an existing product or prototype meets or fails what the consumer is using it for.

Connecting the dots

There are issues of cost involved with these recommendations. In fact, many of the reasons the traditional tools are constantly (mis)used is that they are relatively easy and cheap to implement. While it does take more effort to observe people in their everyday lives than to mail out surveys or gather around a focus group table, watching does not have to be more expensive than listening. The improved richness and accuracy of the watching can justify a smaller pool of subjects, and thereby cost no more than traditional tools.

The larger issue around these recommendations may be around existing mindsets. This approach refutes the notion that the secret to market success lies in the mouths of every consumer, and the resulting belief that if you just talk to them, those secrets will be revealed. If this were true, the most valuable marketing tool would be a camcorder. The more accurate model is to think of market research as a game of connect-the-dots. Each consumer only has enough information to provide you with one dot. The first burden of marketing research is to ensure that each dot is mapped as accurately as possible. All the points above make the case that watching customers provides a more accurate map than just listening to them. When enough dots are in place, the second challenge is to then connect the dots. That is dependent on the insight and attentiveness of the marketer, not of the consumer. It is the failure to understand these responsibilities that leads to the common frustrations expressed in the introduction. A truly market-driven company not only understands how to get better market feedback, but also understands the important interpretive role they must play to transform that feedback into meaningful improvement.

References

[1] *Ergonomics: Harness The Powers of Human Factors in Your Business*, J.E. Karlin and E.T. Klemmer, Ablex, 1989.

[2] "Do Retail Brands Travel," *McKinsey Quarterly*, 2002 Number One, Peter Child, Suzanne Heywood, Michael Kliger.

[3] "The Framing of Decisions and the Psychology of Choice", Tversky, A. & Kahneman, D., *Science*, 211, 1981.

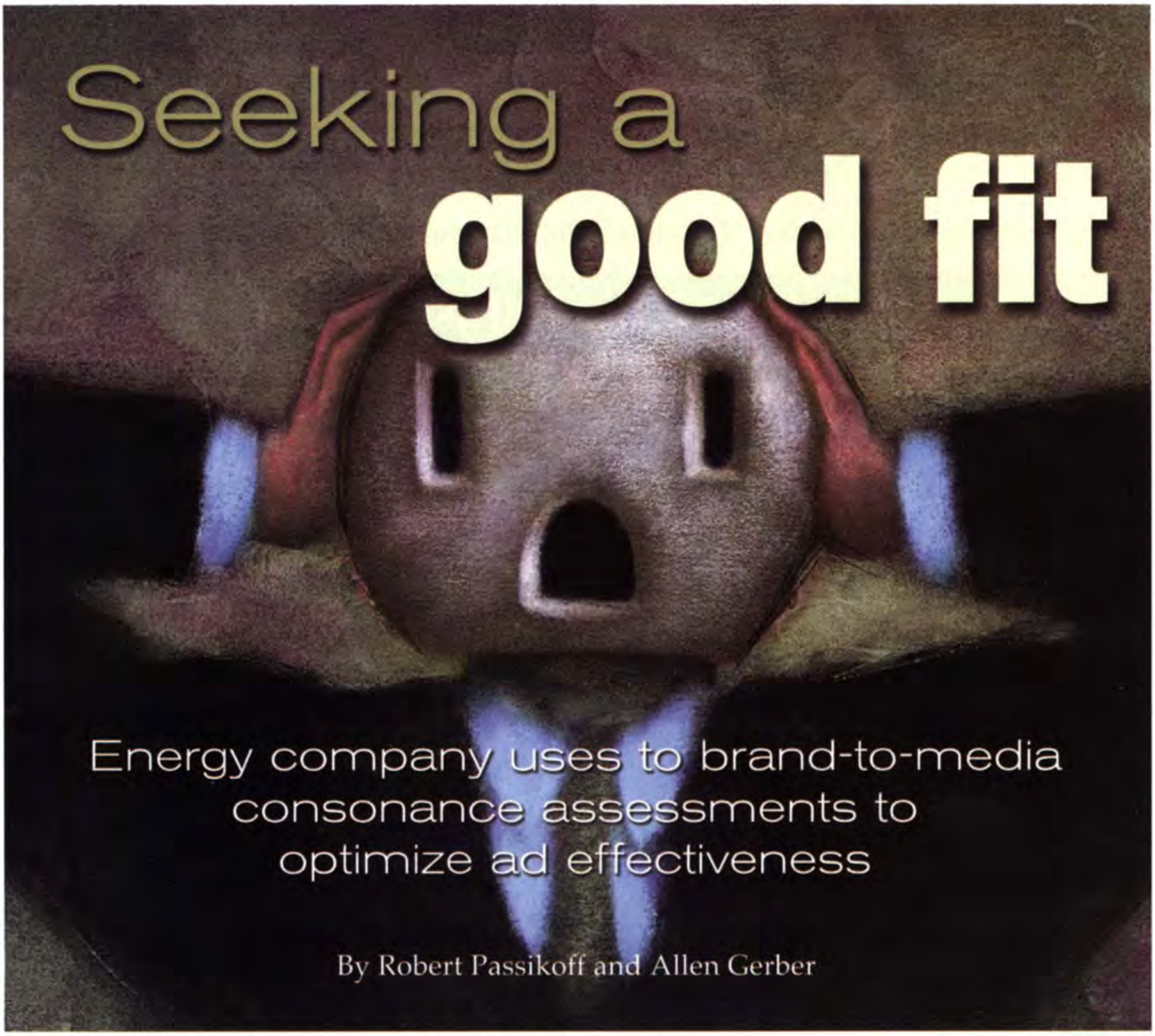
[4] "Could You Tell? Bud vs. Miller," *Consumer Reports*, August 1996.

[5] Don Norman, a leading authority on human-centered design, likes to note that signs instructing people not to do something usually indicate the need for a better design. The signs are only necessary because some natural desire or tendency is being thwarted. For an introduction to his views, see *The Design of Everyday Things*, Donald Norman, Basic Books, 2002.

[6] *The Innovator's Dilemma: When New Technologies Cause Great Firms to Fail*, Clayton M. Christensen, McGraw-Hill, 1997.

[7] *Usability Engineering*, Jakob Nielsen, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 1994. Also by Nielsen, among numerous helpful essays on www.useit.com, "First Rule of Usability? Don't Listen to Users," AlertBox, August 5, 2001 and "Field Studies Done Right: Fast and Observational," AlertBox, January 20, 2002.

[8] "A Knife in the Back," Jerome Groopman, *New Yorker*, April 8, 2002.



Seeking a good fit

Energy company uses to brand-to-media consonance assessments to optimize ad effectiveness

By Robert Passikoff and Allen Gerber

Editor's note: Robert Passikoff is president of Brand Keys, Inc., a New York research firm. He can be reached at robertp@brandkeys.com. Allen Gerber is general manager of corporate advertising and brand at KeySpan Energy, a Brooklyn, N.Y.-based energy services firm. He can be reached at agerber@keyspanenergy.com.

Nearly a century ago department store magnate John Wanamaker said "I know half my advertising budget is wasted — I just don't know which half." The way ad dollars are invested today it's still true: half our ad dollars (maybe more in the 24/7, Internet-driven, 21st century) are wasted. But why?

Marketers still buy media based on what a gigantic media services company has identified as providing as much reach and frequency as they can afford, in a media vehicle that's pretty much ideal for "their" demographic. They pay for it, run the ad, and that's pretty much it.

But what do marketers really get? Sure, they get the time or space paid for — which presumably delivered some audience determined by the reach and frequency. But they get no proof — not even a certifiable likelihood — that anyone actually saw or heard or read their message. No guarantee the televiewer didn't zap the commercial. No promise that readers didn't skip over their ad page. No warranty that the audience that did see it will remember it. Or think well of the advertised brand — let alone buy it! Nothing to let marketers know that they connected with their consumer or that their advertising had any real market effect. You'd think that 100 years after Wanamaker's lament there must be more to it...some way to assure marketers that they aren't wasting their money.

Why are connecting with consumers, optimizing media selection and delivering advertising effective-

ness more complex and prone to error than ever before? Inarguably,

• Media habits are changing. Where and how to find target audiences has gotten extraordinarily complex. Consumers are no longer glued to three television networks (although some marketers buy media as if they still are). Fewer than half of Americans subscribe to newspapers. And where once there was a dominant sports magazine, there are well over 100 — subdivided by special interests. People now spend 10 percent of their time online. You get the idea.

• The lines are increasingly blurred between consumer demographic and lifestyle profiles. The list of "acceptable" media options gets longer and longer every day, making it increasingly less clear where the highest quality target audiences for the brand are lurking.

• More TV and cable network options means that more and more, the consumer has the power to self-select the ad message he or she will be exposed to. Or zap! Or just plain ignore.

• Further, shrinking ad budgets mean companies don't have as many media dollars to allocate as they had in years gone by. Mistakes are more costly than they used to be.

• To a media vehicle, an ad is an ad is an ad. They make no special provisions for how your brand is perceived. Yet media choices can have enormous impact on brand attributes.

Your company has invested countless dollars in developing and supporting your "brand." Wouldn't you feel better about how you were spending your money if there were some way to insert your brand's values into the media planning process? To take you beyond standard "reach and frequency" thinking?

It's not that the concept of inserting the brand into the media plan hasn't been talked about before. It's been examined on a qualitative basis, but until recently has not been validated on a quantitative, statistically generalizable basis. Media planners haven't had the ability to meaningfully introduce real brand values into the planning process, so they do what they know best. But planning by reach and frequency alone is flawed, because the brand's values and the media vehicle's values may not be consonant — even when the editorial environment and reach and frequency numbers look right.

It is obvious that your brands will perform better in media environments that are clearly in sync with your products and/or services. For example, OTC drugs are often placed on TV news since news consumers tend to be older. But how can media planners find the fine line between, say, *NBC Nightly News*, *60 Minutes*, and CNN? On one side of the line your key brand attributes are being well received, on the other side they may not be. As we said before, mistakes can be costly.

By inserting brand values into the media planning process, marketers can better assure they connect with — and communicate core brand values to — consumers. Aligning brand values with the values of the individual media vehicle or cable network on which you plan to advertise lets planners predict increased levels of brand awareness and positive brand imagery, before you spend your money. You connect better with your target audience and maximize your brand's ad effectiveness. You get more cost-effective and strategic media planning — before you spend your money!

The theoretical framework

At the 7th annual ARF Copy Research Workshop in 1990, the Advertising Research Foundation published the results of its seminal Copy Validity Project. This research indicated that the methodological framework of "brand liking" or "brand bonding" was the metric most highly correlated to sales. This is the same framework used by our firms to determine brand-to-media consonance (B2MC). It is successful at predicting higher levels of attention to advertising and predicting increased levels of positive imagery for the brand.

Recent research affirms that this methodology can be profitably extended to the complex process of media selection. It proves that brand-to-media consonance can be measured to identify the degree to which your brand's values are enhanced by the very act of its appearance in a particular media vehicle. It proves that viewers think better of your brand in a "high" consonance vehicle than in just another "acceptable-by-traditional-standards" option.

It is axiomatic that by selecting media where consumers pay more attention to your advertising, you connect better with them. And nobody can deny that selecting media so that your target audience thinks better of your brand, is, at the very least, related to increased advertising effectiveness.

Calculating brand-to-media consonance

In partnership with KeySpan Energy, a research program was implemented to determine:

• The degree to which a cable channel on which a commercial for KeySpan might appear would either enhance or hurt KeySpan's overall brand equity score, i.e., how it measures up to the consumers' expectations; and

• The commercial's subsequent performance via a traditional advertising test on measures of both category-aided advertising awareness as well as direct image ratings of KeySpan on eight product imagery statements.

KeySpan had previously conducted a B2MC validity test having to do with specific TV shows and now wanted to extend the assessments to include cable networks. This research was conducted to determine the effects each of 11 cable networks had on KeySpan's ad awareness scores and on target audience ratings of the brand.

Telephone interviews were conducted with 500 members of KeySpan's primary target audience (residential and commercial decision-makers) within KeySpan's New York service area. Each respondent was asked to rate:

• KeySpan on eight image statements;

• the KeySpan brand as a stand-alone entity (i.e., not in the context of any particular media vehicle);

• the Ideal energy provider; and

• the KeySpan brand within the context of each of 11 cable networks: BET; News TV 12 (Cablevision); CNN; The Discovery Channel; ESPN; FX Network; The History Channel; Lifetime; The Sci Fi Channel; TNT; WLNY TV 55.

Based upon the Brand Keys algorithm and the top four drivers of brand loyalty for the energy provider category, these assessments indicated:

• KeySpan's overall brand equity index independent of any specific TV media context was 116.

• KeySpan's overall brand equity score (an average of the eight image statements and independent of any specific TV show or cable network) was calculated to be 4.88.

• KeySpan's brand equity scores — if advertised on each of the 11 cable networks. Positive enhancement of the KeySpan brand values would be indicated by a score of 121 or more. Detraction from those brand values would be indicated by an equity score of 111 or less. In this case, the B2MC scores were found to be:

BET[1]	106
News TV 12	114
CNN	129
The Discovery Channel	109
ESPN	124
FX Network	118
The History Channel	126
Lifetime	111
Sci Fi Channel	116
TNT	122
WLNY TV 55	108

As the general industry practice views cable networks as "electronic magazines," initial B2MC assessments were gathered solely on the basis of the name of the cable network, e.g., TNT or Sci Fi or ESPN.

However, in order to determine precise brand-to-media effects, in a second phase of the research, a current 30-second TV commercial for KeySpan was inserted into two programs appearing on each cable network. To maintain a truly "competitive" frame, shows were selected on the basis of a single day of the week (Thursday) and two time-slots (10:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m.)[2]. The shows included:

BET: *BET Start, Open Mike*
News 12: *Daytime Edition, Evening Edition*
CNN: *CNN Live, Connie Chung*
Discovery: *Home Matters, Critical Rescue*
ESPN: *SportsCenter,* NHL Hockey
FX: *M*A*S*H, Sleepers*
History: *Fire on the Mountain, Mysteries of the Bible*
Lifetime: *Golden Girls, Unsolved*

Mysteries
Sci Fi: *The Sentinel, Soulkeeper*
TNT: *ER*, NBA Basketball
WLNY: *Oprah, Dr. Phil*

A standard captive audience, clutter-exposure test was conducted to measure ad awareness and KeySpan brand perceptions after exposure to the program in which the KeySpan ad appeared. The same KeySpan TV commercial, "Fireplace," was inserted into all 22 programs, 14-16 minutes into each show. For analysis purposes cable network awareness and brand imagery evaluations were obtained by averaging the two shows' effects together.

Cable network brand-to-media consonance effects

Table 1 shows the brand-to-media consonance scores for each of the cable networks collected in Phase 1 telephone interviews and the KeySpan ad awareness and attribute rating scores produced by advertising on that particular cable program in Phase 2.

FIGURE 1

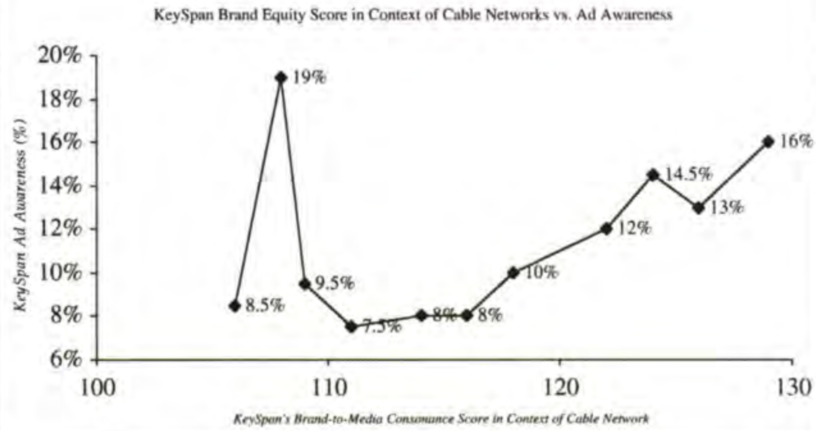


TABLE 1

CABLE NETWORKS	Brand Keys Brand-to-Media Consonance Score	Mean Category-Aided Advertising Awareness	Mean Overall Average Attribute Rating
BET	106	8.5%	4.95
News TV 12 (Cablevision)	114	8%	5.15
CNN	129	16%	5.78
The Discovery Channel	109	9.5%	4.90
ESPN	124	14.5%	5.49
FX Network	118	10%	5.01
The History Channel	126	13%	5.38
Lifetime Television	111	7.5%	4.95
Sci Fi Channel	116	8%	5.00
TNT	122	12%	5.25
WLNY TV 55	108	19%	5.79

n.b., KeySpan — not in the context of any media — was assessed an overall 116 and an overall imagery rating of 4.88.

As shown in Figure 1, there is a remarkable correlation between the brand-to-media consonance scores and the category-aided advertising awareness it received in the test.

There was also a notable correlation between the brand equity scores that KeySpan received and the mean brand attribute ratings it received in response to the cable shows.

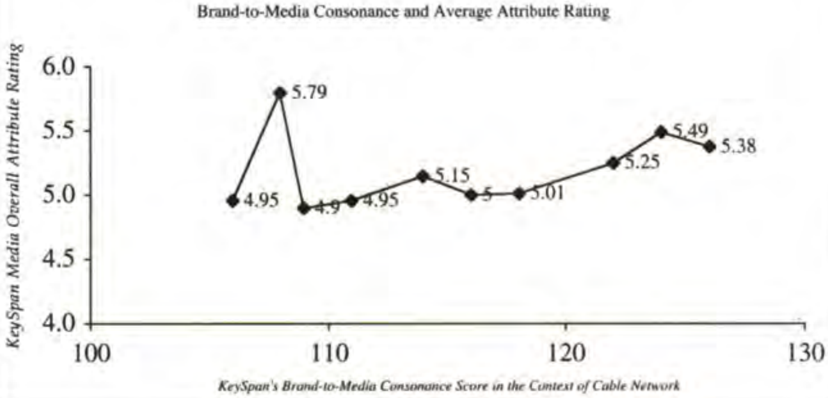
Implications of the brand-to-media consonance model

It is universally acknowledged that more is riding on every media decision than at any time in memory. It seems as though the industry has been talking about the importance of brand forever. Given the immense investments made "in the brand," isn't it about time that marketers insist that the brand — and its very own values — be made a significant part of the media planning process? Beyond demographics, reach and frequency? The time has come to be proactive.

And the industry knows we need something better. How much longer can we rely upon "sliced and diced" reader/viewer/listener profiles? More recent tools based upon the category and brand-purchase behavior of individuals exposed to specific media options have been investigated, but, unhappily, they look suspiciously like a re-shuffling of data-mined, previously-identified segments. These newer systems are an improvement over the approaches of decades past. But they do not actually insert the brand — and the values that define the brand — into the media selection process.

They do not address the important issue of to what degree, and in what specific ways, the very act of being exposed to a commercial within a particular media vehicle enhances or

FIGURE 2



detracts from brand values. Or the degree to which the target audience will actually pay attention to the advertisement. Or what the target audience will believe or feel about the brand in question. In short, they neither improve an advertiser's opportunity to connect with their consumers, nor do they increase the effectiveness of their efforts.

Current research reveals that appropriately configured, brand-to-media consonance metrics can be a valuable complement to the more traditional media planning tools. Optimized results can be accomplished without sacrificing traditional skill sets that leverage reach and frequency, or demographic and lifestyle audience characteristics.

The obvious...and an insight

In the most recent research, the single deviation from the norm appears in the assessment of WLNY. Assessed as a cable network, WLNY engendered a relatively low B2MC score. Assessments of the individual shows, on the other hand, provided relatively high KeySpan awareness and imagery scores.

Individual TV shows work nearly as hard as the brands themselves to establish values that (they hope) will become emblematic among the viewing public. For that reason, the B2MC assessment allows us to more clearly understand the degree to which individual shows' values either enhance or detract from the advertised brands' values.

But media is not always purchased on the basis of individual shows. On the basis of our findings, it is clear that cable networks may not have defined their own values clearly enough for the viewing public. Apparently some cable networks have neither found ways to characterize the "values" they seek to represent nor have they successfully or meaningfully conveyed these values to the viewer. For cable networks, relying upon the halo effect of specific shows is a risky strategy because — as we all know — there are only so many *Oprahs*, *Dr. Phils* and *SportsCenters* available.

Additional diagnostics

The brand-to-media consonance model also identifies which of the top four drivers of brand loyalty are the most-highly influenced by the media option. With this information for each of the media alternatives being considered — be it print or Internet, network TV or cable — it is actually possible to select media for an ad campaign on the basis of which option better reinforces the brand's values inherent in the specific copy strategy objective(s).

Empirical proof, practical applications

KeySpan and Brand Keys, Inc. have demonstrated conclusively that the effect of a particular media option — in this case, cable networks — on a brand can extend to the level of the commercials' effectiveness and the brand's ability to connect with the chosen target audience. These are inarguably the factors that are the very raison d'être for the advertising exercise: increase the likelihood a consumer will be aware of a brand, will actually pay attention to the advertising for that brand, and will come away with a markedly favorable impression of the brand being advertised.

These assessments could also be used by the individual media "brands" themselves, not only to provide better guidance for potential advertisers, but also to provide added value in situations, whether or not the CPMs for the alternatives are equal. It is not unheard of — even in our current economy — for clients to actually pay more when they are able to see demonstrable results.

But whatever the organization applying this technique, the brand-to-media consonance model proves that media planners can now be armed with a new metric that can result in superior media plans for their brands, and attendant increased levels of connectivity and effectiveness for their clients. And they can now do it before they spend their money!

[1] These B2MC assessments represent the Total Audience evaluation. BET had been selected as a cable option to reach an African-American target audience. Breaking out African-American evaluations revealed a B2MC assessment of 117.

[2] The only exception to this was WLNY Channel 55, where two specific programs had been scheduled. These were *Oprah* and *Dr. Phil*.

Forget the sharks

Swim with your own fish!

Use corporate ethnography to understand and re-ignite your brand

By Gerry Cain

Editor's note: Gerry Cain is president of T.I.P Research, Inc., Kansas City, Mo. He can be reached at 816-891-8240 or at gcain@tipresearch.com.

In an increasingly turbulent business environment, corporate ethnographic research may just be the tool today's companies need to develop the competitive edge necessary for survival. Marketing organizations of all types are being forced by circumstances (internal and external) to reassess their role as corporate neighbors, evaluate the true value of their employees, and examine the effectiveness of installed marketing processes. Ultimately these reassessments impact the organization's products and services and, of course, its brand.

Previously such internal assessment has been achieved to some degree with the use of qualitative research tools. But focus groups among the organization's employees or internal clients don't quite seem to provide the depth of insight necessary to really break out of a competitive struggle for increasingly discerning consumers, where differentiation among brands is imperative. Here, I see the need for an "emic perspective" or, an ethnographic methodology that examines the corporate community itself along with its worldview.

To use an analogy, qualitative research is akin to taking some fish out of a pond, dropping them in a

fish tank and making assumptions about their behavior based upon a dialogue with them. In ethnographic research, one leaves the fish in the pond, dons a pair of goggles and fins, and jumps into the pond to swim along with the fish. Competitive insight is achieved based upon observation of the fish while allowing them to behave in their own natural environment.

You no doubt have heard the anecdotes of how ethnographic research has been used externally, or among the company's customers and prospects, ethnographically known as the etic perspective:

• how Intuit followed its customers home and, based upon observation of use, subsequently improved its Quicken software product;

• how the beef industry council in observation of women in grocery stores and their preparation habits at home, determined it was necessary to educate consumers who knew very little about the variety of meat available at their grocery counter; and

• how the Bissell, Inc. vacuum company enlisted the assistance of local PTA mothers to develop a persuasive marketing campaign in the launch of its new Steam N' Clean model.

This outside-in perspective has been fruitful for many organizations and most of us are in agreement that ethnographic research can provide insight in the marketing of services and products when the approach is used among customers. After all, just as my Jeep Grand Cherokee resides in my garage, the brand itself resides in my mind and is defined by my perceptions, attitudes, preferences and beliefs of the Jeep product.

But the creation of the physical aspects of the brand, its nuances, its form, and ultimately its inherent strength still remain with its creators, back at the factory shop and in the corporate boardroom. In short, the marketing manager continues to be the caretaker of the brand.

That being the case, marketing organizations must open themselves up not only to what impacts their brand externally, but internally. Ethnographic research within the organizational environment can be instrumental in helping to overcome marketing hurdles, identify opportunities, break down communication barriers and re-invigorate stale brands.

So corporate ethnography provides us added context within which to create and recreate our brand. Following are a few exemplars for your consideration:

• At a General Motors plant, ethnographic research revealed that "workers and supervisors were seven times more likely to assign blame for problems than to offer praise for good work." It also revealed "how blaming patterns followed the flow of work inside the plant." It quickly became apparent why a new quality assurance program was not working in this particular GM plant. While workers were eager to do a good job and receive praise for their efforts, blame was so pervasive that no quality training program could take hold until the plant's cultural realities were addressed.

How effective is your training development when the program doesn't acknowledge subtle cultural differences among different populations within your organization?

• The Canadian central bank's management develops its economic ideology through the generation of a White Book prepared by its in-house economists. However, ethnographic research identified a "strong tacit influence at work in the preparation of the White Book, with the staff inclined to shade their story to accommodate (bank) executives' expectations."

What is the quality of your internal intelligence? As a marketing decision-maker, are you getting the unbiased point-of-view desired to make appropriate policy decisions? Or are you somehow allowing your view of the real world to be shaded, thereby creating an inherent disadvantage to your marketing efforts?

• At Xerox, an anthropological approach to understanding communication processes revealed that product managers were not communicating with each other, just with their immediate staff members. It became apparent that managers working on similar projects were heading in different directions, squandering resources and corporate knowledge. To address this, Xerox managers reinstated department meetings that had previously been eliminated.

How are your internal resources being used? Is the flow of information effective and efficient or are there impediments to the flow based upon built-in corporate policy or process?

Thwart disasters

Recently, countless examples present themselves as to how using an emic perspective in ethnographic research to look at one's corporate communities might have helped thwart near brand disasters. Had some of the following brands examined themselves from within earlier, one does wonder:

• Would the McDonald's brand (and stock price) be at its current low had the company truly understood the internal value of local store input, and how this input (in terms of things like new menu products) was being fed up through the organization through a nationwide marketing intelligence process? Given this insight, would the fast-food giant have released nearly all of its co-op advertising agencies as it did nearly a decade ago?

• Might Kmart have been better positioned vis-à-vis its discount competitors had its internal structure allowed management to accept the nature of its real estate portfolio and its related target markets? Wasn't Kmart ideally positioned to take advantage of the "urban" value these stores inherently provided, as it is attempting to do today?

• Should Disney management have had a better understanding of the impact of watering down Disney's focus with the acquisition of TV networks and other media? Shouldn't management have kept Mickey focused on family entertainment and not "media convergence" as Disney's corporate marketing strategy?

Now more than ever

I'd argue that now more than ever it is imperative that marketing decision-makers swim in the streams of their own organization in an effort to gain insight into their brand and the inherent nature of that brand based upon a greater understanding of the organizational culture itself.

If one accepts that the brand is an expression of our organizational philosophies, its people, its beliefs and processes, then using an ethnographic methodology to examine those organizational structures can be competitively rewarding, if not downright cathartic. In short, to capitalize on your brand's inherent power, you must understand your own organization. For as Marshall McLuhan told us long ago, "The medium is the message."

Additional reading

Le Beau, Christina, (September 20, 2000). "Anthropologists in the corporate jungle." *Business Week*.

Kane, Kate, (October 1996). "Anthropologists go native in the corporate world." *Fast Company*, vol. 1, no. 6, p. 60.

Schultz, Donald; Barnes, Beth E. (1998). *Strategic Advertising Campaigns*.

Smart, Graham, (1998). "Mapping conceptual worlds: Using interpretative ethnography to explore knowledge-making in a professional community." *Journal of Business Communication*, v. 35, no. 1.

Swan, John E et al. (Spring 1996). "Ethnography as a method for broadening sales force research: Promise and potential." *Journal of Personal Selling & Sales Management*, v. 16, no. 2, pp. 57-64.

Using marketing research —views from a CFO

By Deborah S. Colby

Editor's note: Deborah S. Colby is chief financial officer at Rockbridge Associates, Inc., a Great Falls, Va., research firm. She can be reached at dcolby@rockresearch.com.

Market research professionals have all encountered a certain business type: the decision-maker who doesn't see the value of research. We need to give these folks more credit, and focus on the valid question they raise about value.

As CFO of a company, the most important question in my mind when someone comes to me wanting to spend corporate funds is the likelihood that the proposed expenditure will ultimately return more revenue than we pay out (the return on investment). It is harder to measure the return on investment for market research than it is for some other types of intangibles. Unlike advertising, it may be impossible to measure sales before and after the research project is undertaken. Rather, market research is often part of a larger project such as new product development, customer service program management, brand management, etc.

The following guidelines will help research buyers get the most out of their market research budgets.

• *Use carefully designed research to get the facts needed to make good business decisions.*

Cost-effective research is carefully designed to meet the specific decision-making needs of the client. Generalized customer information may be nice to have, but targeted research that seeks answers to specific questions is more likely to yield results that are actionable. A researcher who does exactly what you ask and no more may not be providing the best value. Even when dealing with well-prepared internal

market research professionals, a "value added" research consultant will work with clients to understand the context of the research and suggest ways of getting useful information for decision-makers.

Avoid the temptation to load too many objectives onto a single research project. In an effort to stretch research dollars, there is a temptation to try and accomplish more than one objective in a single study. This can reduce the overall effectiveness of the research. Multiple goals can result in survey instruments that are too long and complex, raising the cost of completing each survey, since it takes longer for a respondent to answer all the questions. It also lowers the percentage of completed interviews, since at a certain point a respondent will bail out rather than give up more of their precious time. Aside from cost, analysis will be lengthier and may not be as narrowly focused if the study is looking at too many disparate questions.

One way to address the need to get multiple objectives accomplished is to conduct some initial research to identify issues and topics where more research could provide the most potent answers. Smaller, carefully crafted studies could be used to zero in on specific questions. A talented market research consultant will have suggestions for using advanced statistical techniques to get good information out of focused, smaller studies, as opposed to loading everything into one large project.

• *Use market research to avoid costly mistakes.*

One useful way to evaluate a market research expenditure is to ask whether it helps avoid costly mistakes. Market research carried out before serious money is dropped on a product or service roll-out can certainly cut down on problems. For example, obtaining feedback from customers or potential customers regarding Web site design allows inclusion of the most desired features and exclusion of content that is extraneous or distracting. Similarly, conducting customer satisfaction research before, during and after instituting major changes in tech support or customer service departments allows them to be tailored to fix the most important problems, and also provides a way to measure the impact of the changes to help make adjustments going forward.

• *Use research to keep existing customers.*

For companies with a solid customer base, retention is critical. It is generally far less costly to keep existing customers than to attract new ones. You don't have to convince existing customers to take a chance on you, to break off existing relationships, or to learn a new way of transacting business. Survey research is a cost-effective way to listen to customer concerns. It enables companies to spot problems before they result in massive attrition, to explore new incentives to encourage customer loyalty, and to segment the customer base to help tailor products and services to a variety of customer tastes or needs.

Retention research may cover a broad range of customers and products or services, or it can be focused on specific high-impact customer groups or profit centers. For companies with a limited research budget, this focus can yield the greatest bang for the buck. Customer satisfaction measurement can be designed to be directly related to retention, or it may be conducted with a more long-range goal of succeeding through a focus on quality.

• *Don't forget the time dimension in planning research.*

Useful research can be made even better by including a benchmark component — some sort of before-and-after that helps identify the impact of a marketing decision on sales, customer satisfaction, revenues or profits. Where there is volatility in the marketplace, the time dimension is even more important. Tracking studies are often used as a scorecard to track changes in customer concerns or satisfaction or interest over time. Another, often overlooked, use of tracking studies is to continually monitor the marketplace to look for trend changes, catch them early, and to adjust company plans accordingly.

The ability to spot changes in the customer base and attitudes can help craft a response to the marketplace. In the early '90s we conducted research where we were able to spot an early change in a trend that helped a client re-focus its marketing strategy. The first cellular telephone users were primarily male, primarily in construction and trades. We noticed that a disproportionate number of new subscribers were female. We were then able to conduct further research that explored women's needs and reasons for subscribing to cellular service, thus helping the client tailor its advertising and service plans to their needs.

• *Use research to identify and develop strategies for attracting new customers.*

Bankers and investors cringe when a company comes to them with a product in search of a market. They want to know who will buy it, how large the potential market is, and how the company intends to reach that market.

One way to use market research is to explore which customer needs the product is going to fill. Of course a company should first explore customer needs on the most basic level, and then think about what types of products or services it might offer that would meet those needs. The reality is that companies often already have a product or service in mind when they conduct research, and are looking for the best way to refine and market it.

Focus groups or in-depth interviews with potential customers can be used to uncover issues, explore what customers think of the product or service and how they think they might use it. This type of research is called qualitative because it is not intended to yield projectable results. That is, it can be used to get a flavor of the market and to find out what people think of the product, but it should not be used to predict potential sales volumes. Qualitative research may serve as an early warning system telling the company that it needs to go back to the drawing board to adapt its product or service to real customer requirements.

It is important to note that amateurishly planned and conducted focus groups can yield some useful results, but with greater care more can be accomplished. Since a high proportion of the cost of a focus group is field facility rental plus incentives for participants, regardless of who is conducting the group, choosing the low bidder is not the best choice if actionable findings and insights are sacrificed.

Assuming product development is complete, quantitative research can be used to explore the size of the potential market, and to identify different customer groups or segments within the market. Quantitative research differs from qualitative in that it tries to use statistical sampling methods to achieve projectable results. For example, in an effort to estimate the size of the market for a new type of loan, a market research study might interview a fairly large group of potential borrowers. Market size research is somewhat like trying to look into a crystal ball to foresee the future — impossible to do with certainty. Yet this type of information is exactly what bankers, investors and corporate decision-makers need.

A good market research firm will work hard on questionnaire design, sample design, sample size, statistical analysis and reporting to provide an estimate of market size that can be used for corporate decision-making. Good research will also point out areas of uncertainty and risk, and a careful researcher will make it clear that the ultimate market decisions are up to the user of the research.

Quantitative research may also be used to segment the market — to identify different customer groups based on a variety of factors from income to annual expenditures on the product or service to comfort level with new technologies. Sophisticated market research will look at whether several factors combine or cluster in a way that describes a market segment. The research can explore these segments in depth — their buying behavior, their attitudes, their reactions to advertising, etc. These are exactly the types of questions that need to be answered in planning how to reach a potential market.

The bottom line is that a company rolling out a new product or service may find that quantitative research is a necessary cost of doing business — necessary to obtain financing in some cases and to obtain internal support for the product in others. Because of the need to survey relatively large numbers of individuals to produce projectable numbers, and because of the professional skill level required for sophisticated studies, quantitative research is generally far more costly than qualitative.

• *Advanced use of market research — building on knowledge previously acquired.*

Some quantitative research can be seen as investing in a map of a new territory — the potential customer base. Once a segmentation study is completed, for example, it can be used as the basis for future exploration of the best ways to serve the needs of each segment, the best way to communicate with each segment, how to maximize revenues through pricing strategies for each segment, etc.

Another dimension that can be explored using market research is change over time. A variety of tracking studies can look at issues from customer awareness of advertising, products, brand names, etc., to customer satisfaction with prices, products, services. The temporal dimension can also be added to segmentation studies, serving as a way to keep the map up to date and useful.

For a company that has enjoyed success using market research, building on that research is a cost-effective way to keep providing useful information for management. At its best, qualitative and quantitative research are tools that can be used to quickly and deftly react to changes, opportunities and risks in the marketplace.

Focus on fundamentals

The key is to focus on the fundamentals. For marketing professionals, this means returning to the basics of pleasing the customer and meeting marketplace needs. For market research professionals, this means getting and giving the most value for each research dollar. Research is an important tool for business. The type of research should be carefully chosen, designed and conducted with the goal of obtaining useful and insightful results.

Reconciling data and meaning across different surveys

By Elizabeth Bergman

Editor's note: Elizabeth Bergman is an adjunct professor at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. She can be reached at ebergman@csupomona.edu.

Collecting customer satisfaction data has become ubiquitous across the corporate world. The data collection effort is so pervasive that conflicts can arise when departments in companies have differing satisfaction results. I was on the client side for many years and recently saw the negative effects of such conflicts: "interpretation" turf wars, endangered research budgets, and ultimately discrediting of customer data collection efforts.

The purpose of this article is to provide guidance to corporate managers trying to understand how to use and reconcile multiple and different surveys conducted across the organization. In other words, can survey results from different instruments be viewed in tandem, or must they be understood separately, and if so, how, why and to what effect?

The company in this case study is a leading software manufacturer where I worked for some time. This company has a number of different surveys touching customers at different points in the product life cycle. Customers are surveyed after a product is shipped, when a problem is fixed, after a consulting engagement, and annually regard-

ing their overall experience with the company. In and of themselves, each of these surveys provides a useful bit of information. At almost any point in the company's product life cycle management can tell how the company performed for the customer. However, managers frequently engaged in "data posturing" to insulate themselves from criticism about their own scores. Common questions were: "Why are your survey's scores of me lower than my survey's scores?" and "How do we correlate the two surveys?"

The answer is that each of these surveys had been crafted to present specific information, and should likewise be used for only those purposes, otherwise methodological problems such as validity and reliability can allow management to draw inaccurate conclusions.

Validity, reliability and time

First, we tackle the issue of validity. In the case study company, two surveys were at issue, one originated by the customer support organization (CSO), a high-volume call center; the other by the customer satisfaction and corporate planning department (CSCP). Both measure customer satisfaction, albeit for different purposes. The CSO survey is a trailer survey and as such is designed to explore the customer's experience with a transaction or at the end of an engagement. The CSCP survey is a relationship survey designed to cover a broad range of questions, painting a picture about the customer's whole experience with the company. Relationship surveys have a battery of questions created to understand what drives customer loyalty and customer retention.

One can imagine how problematic it would be to use a transaction survey to predict loyalty, and likewise how difficult it would be to ascertain transaction effectiveness from a survey about a customer's overall relationship with a company. Information derived for one purpose would be used for another purpose; this is a problem of validity. For example, a measure of a subject's psychological reaction to a package (e.g., pupil dilation) does not constitute a valid measure of purchase intention. "By validity we mean the extent to which our measurements reflect *what we intend them to*, or what we claim they do." (Kachigan 1986:219, italics in the original).

Next, the issue of reliability. Reliability applies to a measure when similar results are obtained over time and across situations. Two dimensions underlie the concept of reliability: repeatability and internal consistency. Repeatability refers to the test-retest method of administering the same scale to the same respondents at two separate times to test for stability. This is critical and was clearly not the case with the CSO and CSCP survey instruments and methodology; the scales were different and the respondents were different. Internal consistency refers to the homogeneity of a measure, which is the idea that measuring an attitude may require asking several similar questions. While this was also not the case across the two survey instruments, it is the lesser of the methodological problems and not the focus here.

For our purposes, the question about how to correlate the two surveys raises the issue of repeatability. "The correlation between successive measurements on a set of objects with respect to a variable is referred to as test-retest reliability." (Kachigan 1986)

According to statisticians, an unreliable set of scores — a set of scores that do not correlate with themselves upon re-measurement — is essentially equivalent to assigning the scores to the objects in a purely random manner. "How could a randomly assigned set of scores possibly correlate with another set of randomly assigned scores? It would be like trying to correlate two columns of random numbers." (Kachigan 1986)

While the case study company did not, separately, have unreliable scores in the CSO and CSCP surveys, it did create the situation of unreliability when trying to merge unlike scores. Attempting to correlate unreliable variables will produce exactly the same result, a zero correlation — "A chain is no stronger than its weakest link. So just as a measurement system can have no validity if it has no reliability, the degree of validity is *limited* by the degree of reliability." (Kachigan 1986)

Finally, there is the issue of temporal variation, that is, surveys that are done at different times of the year and at different points in the customer's interaction with the company. "In many cases, such as equipment and other durable products, customers use products over a relatively long life cycle (usually in years) made up of a sequence of distinct phases. These products may require the investment of significant resources by the customers and the longer the life of the product the greater the potential for customer satisfaction to change (usually decrease) over time." (Ramos 1996) Furthermore, time lapse influences ability to properly remember and communicate specific factors, and if the time between measures is long, there may be attitude change or other maturation of the subjects. Thus, a transaction survey done immediately after the relevant event will likely have higher scores than relationship surveys done later in the product life cycle.

However, for present purposes to illustrate a point, we will suspend belief and ignore the earlier question of whether a randomly assigned set of scores can correlate with another set of randomly assigned scores. We in fact force the correlation of two columns of arguably random numbers. Data from the 2002 CSO survey and corporate survey were merged and analyzed. The results indicate that there is no significant relationship between the corporate measure of CSO overall satisfaction and CSO's own measure of overall performance. The correlation coefficient of .103 is not significant at a p value of .111.

Next, a bivariate regression was run and plots were created to further test the relationship between CSO customer satisfaction and the corporate measure of CSO satisfaction. In other words, does one drive the other? Is one the predictor of the other? CSO customer satisfaction is modeled as being dependent on the corporate CSO measure. Results indicate that about 1 percent of the variation (r-squared of .011) in CSO's scores can be explained by the corporate measure. This is a very weak result. Furthermore, the F-statistic is very low at 2.55 and not significant, indicating that this is not a very good model for explaining CSO satisfaction. Finally, regression coefficients and P-plots indicate low correlation between the predictor and criterion variable; indeed the assumption of a normal distribution and linearity is questionable. Therefore, it would not be correct to say that an increase in corporate satisfaction will result in an increase in CSO satisfaction or vice versa.

(Note: similar results were obtained when using the corporate customer satisfaction "overall performance" variable instead of the corporate CSO satisfaction variable. Additionally, the CSO variable was used as the predictor of both corporate overall and CSO satisfaction to no different effect. All permutations of the equation were insignificant.)

Therefore, for reasons of validity, reliability and temporal variation, comparing customer surveys across functional areas within the company should be done with a cautious eye and only to illuminate directional trends in customer data. Causality and correlation across survey instruments and output with different scales, respondents and time periods is suspect.

Scale issues

But what about the other question: "Why are your survey's scores of me lower than my survey's scores?" This too may be a function of misunderstood methodology - or trying to compare apples to oranges. However, before tackling the negative aspects of fruit comparison, let's examine the positive possibilities of data comparison.

As mentioned in the last section, comparing customer surveys across functional areas within the company can be done to illuminate directional trends in customer data. This view is shown in Figure 1. The CSO survey and the CSCP survey (referred to as "corporate") question counterparts are plotted for one quarter in 2002. While the scores are slightly different for each question, the trend between the two surveys clearly follows a similar pattern. Scores that are high for the CSO survey are also similarly high for the corporate survey; likewise, dropping CSO scores are mirrored by dropping corporate scores. This is true for all questions except 31H on e-support effectiveness, which shows a virtually identical score in the two surveys.

While the scores may be slightly different on similar questions in the CSO and corporate surveys, the similar data pattern between the two surveys tells us that what customers rate as important appears to be mapping across customer groups exposed to the company. Customers want to reach the company quickly and have a quality resolution to their problem. The time it takes to get to that resolution is somewhat less important than providing them with quality service.

Figure 1 – Company X Percent of Customers Satisfied

	29. Overal	31a. technica	31b. Courtes	31c. Ability.	31d. Time/re	31e. Time/re	31f. Quality	31g. status	31h. Esuppo
CSO Trailer	94.0%	94.1%			95.5%	92.3%	94.3%	95.3%	69.1%
Corporate	84.8%	83.8%	95.2%	83.8%	83.4%	78.9%	85.7%	82.1%	74.1%

Now let's return to the issue of score comparison and the differences between the CSO and corporate surveys. First, it should be noted that the scales for the two surveys are different. CSO is using a seven-point scale and corporate is using a five-point scale. While two points does not seem like much, in actuality the scale differential accounts for 10 to 15 percent of the "percent satisfied" score discrepancy and almost 17 points because of the normalization process used by the company in creating score indices. This is possible because of the different point values associated with each increment value in the inflated normalized 0-100-point scale. Inflating the seven-point scale causes each increment to equal 16.66 points; in the five-point scale each increment equals 25 points.

In the corporate survey more than 60 percent of customers rate the company a "4" or "very good." The normalized score index (NSI) conversion for a respondent selecting 4 on the corporate survey is 75. Similarly, for respondents desiring to rate CSO "next to highest" or a 6, the NSI conversion is 83.3. Because of the index inflation factor the two-point scale differential turned into an eight-point difference between the two respondents giving the company the same rating. When this effect is aggregated it can be exacerbated.

Let's look at what happens when we take 10 respondents who use the 3 and 4 or "good" and "very good" on the corporate survey, and 5 and 6 on the CSO survey. The CSO survey scale uses "very important" for the 7 rating only. One can generally assume that anything above a 4 in a seven-point scale is a "good" rating. Thus, we can assume that the 10 respondents in this example desired to rate their experience as "good" or better. As we can see, 10 individuals wishing to designate an organization or department as good or better will rate CSO a 74.97 and corporate a 62.50 in the aggregate — a 12.47-point difference.

CSO	Corporate
Select 5 & 6 rating	Select 3 & 4 rating
66.64	50
83.3	75
66.64	50
83.3	75
66.64	50
83.3	75
66.64	50
83.3	75
66.64	50
83.3	75
74.97	**62.5**

As Myers (1999;192) notes, "constructing an index that is accurate, fair, and sensitive is more difficult than it might seem. Management has many options in designing an index, but some options can lead to consequences that were not intended." That is the crux of the issue at the case study company and it suggests that research managers would do well to remember and reinforce the intent and purpose of company survey(s). In CSO the objective was to monitor help-desk performance and pay bonuses; in CSCP the objective was to ascertain customer loyalty and create programs to increase customer retention. The latter sought to reveal a few key drivers from a myriad of attributes; the former sought score movement. Thus, company management was in the crosshairs about irreconcilable objectives as much as score differences.

It is worth noting that "moving the needle" is a common problem in customer satisfaction measurement programs. It occurs because most programs are based on repeated surveys of samples of customers, usually at frequent intervals, and any changes are found to be minimal. The difficulty, in part, is due to rating scale insensitivity. This causes both management and employee frustration and can serve to undermine compensation plans based on insignificant or immovable customer satisfaction targets. While there is no simple solution to this problem, there are ways to minimize it. One way is to increase scale sensitivity by expanding or lengthening the range; from a five-point to a seven-point or from a seven-point to a 10-point. Short scales are typically not sensitive enough for use in repetitive customer satisfaction surveys due to the "satisfied customer" phenomenon — present customers, by virtue of that status, tend to be reasonably satisfied or they would not be customers.

How should it be viewed?

How then should the CSO customer support survey data and the corporate customer satisfaction survey data used in this example be viewed by management — in tandem or separately?

The short answer to this question is that all surveys done by the company must be viewed as output from the instruments for which they were designed. Survey results do not mix; they provide unique, application-specific snapshots, if you will. The CSO and corporate surveys provide two views of the company. The CSO survey is a trailer survey and is a transactional, functional, process measurement offering indicators and guidance in efficient unit operation. The corporate survey is a relationship survey providing a corporate-wide view of all business units and most functional areas within the company. Research managers must understand and reinforce survey objectives — an effort requiring ongoing information dissemination and education.

This perspective on, and utilization of, the customer satisfaction data will afford companies a much more productive management tool than trying to engage in head-to-head comparisons of output across functional areas. Each survey that is done offers information on another piece of the customer's experience. The pieces are not mutually exclusive but rather paint a picture of the whole product life cycle experienced by the customer. Different scores from different instruments do not produce irreconcilable results; one is not right and the other wrong. Each tells a part of the customer's story.

References

Kachigan, Sam. 1986. *Statistical Analysis.* New York: Radius Press.

Meyers, James. 1999. *Measuring Customer Satisfaction: Hot Buttons and Other Measurement Issues.* Chicago: AMA Press.

Ramos, Maria. 1996. "Key measurement programs for a customer satisfaction system in a business-to-business market." *Quirk's Marketing Research Review*, April 1996. (access online at www.quirks.com by entering QuickLink #0007).

ADVERTORIAL

ANOTHER LINE IN THE SAND

The widening gap between focus group facilities

By Ted Donnelly, Ph.D.

Editor's note: Ted Donnelly has a research Master's in Business and a Ph.D. in Consumer Behavior and Advertising Research.

The client enters your facility about three hours ahead of his scheduled time (he caught an earlier flight). He informs you that he has no idea of how many observers will be in attendance. The stimulus to be tested has not yet arrived (he needs color copies ASAP). Twelve clients suddenly walk in to watch his facilitation....ALL want to get online, and nothing slower than broadband, please. Two are vegetarians, one has an allergy to seafood, three are on Atkins, and all want Starbucks!

NO PROBLEM...NO PROBLEM...NO PROBLEM!

Welcome to qualitative research in the year 2003. This is the real world, and yes, they really do want their Bananas Foster made with 2% milk and the bananas served on the side. No more handwritten grids, no more 1-2-page screeners, no more tap water, and no more excuses. Today's average focus group roster may include a wish list as exclusive as a State Dinner at the White House. Personality segmentation, algorithmic formulas, and convoluted quotas are all now the norm.

I am in the unique position of being a moderator employed by a company that owns a 6-suite facility. As Director of Research, I oversee projects from the facility side as well as the research end. On the research design side, I moderate both within our facility and beyond. Consequently, I have been on both sides of the proverbial coin. As it were, I feel as though I have a pretty strong grasp as to what clients want, need, expect, and for the most part, are willing to pay.

It is not a "six of one half a dozen of the other" environment anymore. That is, there appears to be a widening gap amongst focus group facilities: the 25% who can keep up with the pace and the vast majority who flounder in an oblivious haze of mediocrity. What is parting the seas between the *Cans* and the *Cannots* is service quality? With project complexity on the rise, more responsibility rests with the facility's project manager. No longer can they just blindly recruit according to specifications. Rather, a good manager will work with the client to develop an understanding of the research objectives so that they can more effectively target the appropriate audience for the groups. However, this is only the first step. Service quality is key and it runs from the project manager right down to the whipped cream on the strawberries.

Accordingly, we have developed a client Declaration of Rights:

1. **The clients have the right to receive a reply for bid requests within 1-2 hours.**
2. **The clients have the right to receive recruiting updates on a daily basis.**
3. **The clients have the right to have their screener scrutinized for comprehension.**
4. **The clients have the right to a project manager that is committed to understanding the nuances of their project.**
5. **The clients have the right to have dialogue with the project manager almost any time.**
6. **The clients have the right to NOT have to manage the project manager.**
7. **The clients have the right to interface with the exact audience that they paid to have recruited.**
8. **The clients have the right to have as many hosts/hostesses as necessary to properly service their project.**
9. **The clients have the right to have respondents properly re-screened.**
10. **The clients have the right to only have to ask once.**
11. **The clients have the right to NOT have their research compromised by incompetent facilities.**
12. **The clients have the right to creature comforts when they are road weary.**
13. **The clients have the right to service above and beyond.**

As marketing researchers, we are in the service industry. Is service quality really too much to ask?

Not sure about "don't know"

By Randall K. Thomas

Migrating phone surveys to the Internet

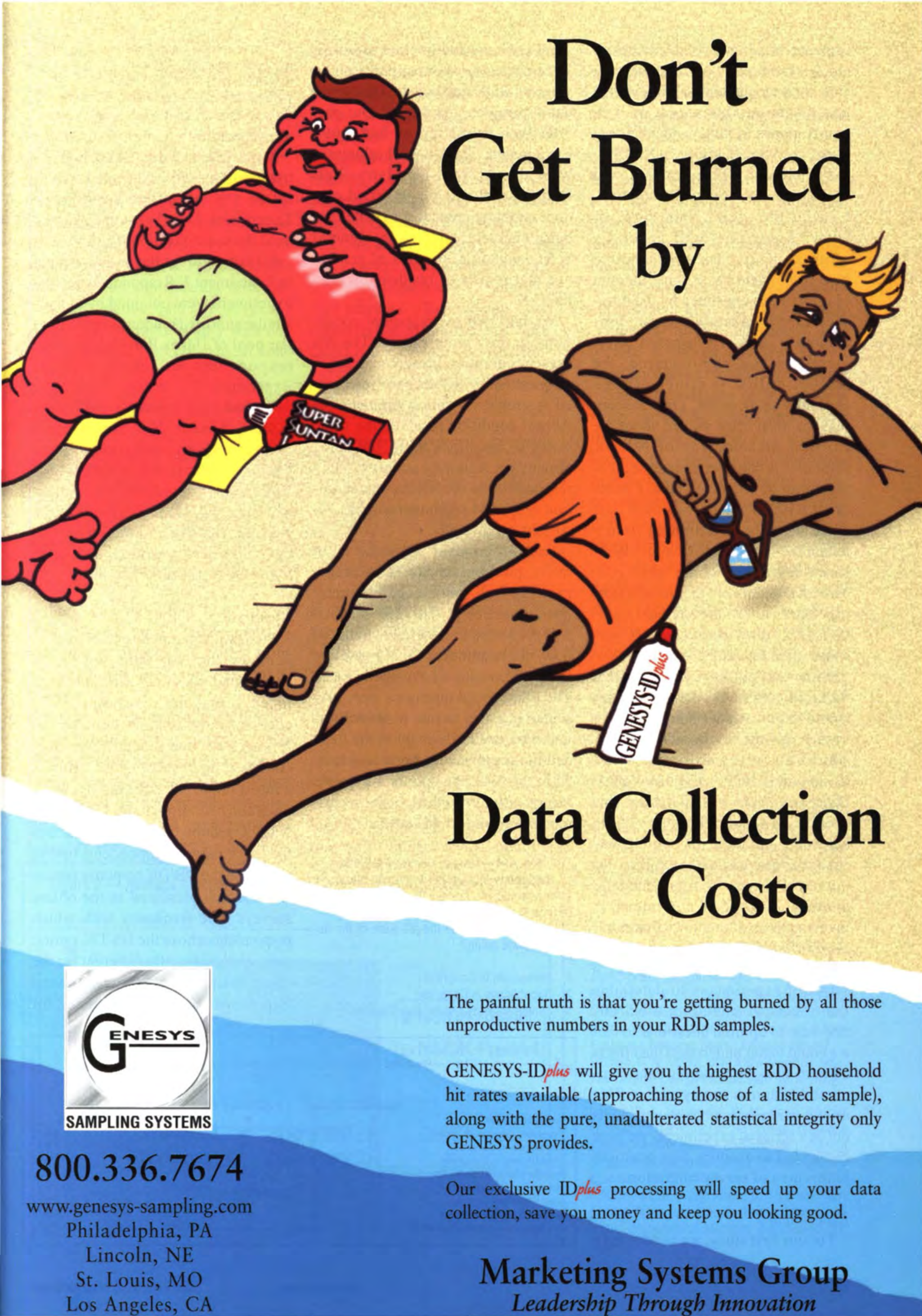
By Randall K. Thomas

Editor's note: Randall K. Thomas is senior research scientist at Harris Interactive, Rochester, N.Y. He can be reached at 585-214-7250 or at rthomas@harrisinteractive.com. Portions of this article are based on a conference presentation at the American Association for Public Opinion Research, 2002.

The growth in the United States of market research utilizing Web-based surveys has been phenomenal over the past five years, with gross revenues rising by 20-fold. As a modality for information gathering, the Internet may be unsurpassed in giving us the ability to present questions and multimedia experiences to people widely scattered across geographic location and then find out how they respond quickly and inexpensively.

A significant portion of Internet-based research has involved transitioning tracking surveys that have been administered through non-Internet modalities (most often RDD telephone surveys). Many clients have conducted tracking interviews by telephone and are staunch believers in probability-based sampling approaches to information gathering. However, they have begun to realize that conducting Web-based interviews could bring them cost savings, enhanced capabilities, and rapid turnaround for research on widely dispersed or hard-to-reach people. These factors, combined with the potential for improved accuracy of measurement, have led them to migrate their trackers to the Internet.

A common purpose of a tracker is to gauge a general population's opinions based on a sample of that population and track changes in that population's interests and behaviors. Many factors affect the researcher's ability to generalize findings from a specific sample to the larger population of interest to the client. One factor that threatens generalizability is survey non-


Don't Get Burned by Data Collection Costs
SUPER SUNTAN
GENESYS-IDplus
The painful truth is that you're getting burned by all those unproductive numbers in your RDD samples.
GENESYS-IDplus will give you the highest RDD household hit rates available (approaching those of a listed sample), along with the pure, unadulterated statistical integrity only GENESYS provides.
Our exclusive IDplus processing will speed up your data collection, save you money and keep you looking good.
GENESYS
SAMPLING SYSTEMS
800.336.7674
www.genesys-sampling.com
Philadelphia, PA
Lincoln, NE
St. Louis, MO
Los Angeles, CA
Marketing Systems Group
Leadership Through Innovation

response, which has received considerable attention by us. Another possible threat to generalizability is item non-response. One aspect of item non-response is how to handle "not sure" or "don't know" (NS/DK) responses. Telephone-based approaches do not typically explicitly offer the option "not sure" or "don't know" but will generally accept such a response if volunteered by a respondent (with some amount of effort often expended by the interviewer to minimize item non-response). Since Web-based interviews are self-administered, the NS/DK option is either offered explicitly or it is not. One concern that has been often voiced about the explicit presentation of NS/DK responses is that it will decrease comparability to telephone data. Clients often wish to retain historical data when they are transitioning from a telephone-based approach to a Web-based approach. We are often concerned about how to maintain historical trends for opinion-related questions (e.g., product satisfaction, purchase intention, etc.).

Some authors have believed that including these NS/DK responses would improve data quality by reducing the pressure to provide opinions when no true opinions exist (Converse, 1964; 1970). However, Dillman (2000) has indicated this area in particular has very little empirical guidance to help survey researchers understand how to migrate a survey from one mode to another. As part of our intensive investigations of practices that minimize differences between phone and Web-based surveys, we conducted a series of experiments to determine the effects of including a NS/DK response to opinion questions so that we could better understand the effects of item non-response on data comparability across survey modes. This article summarizes two experiments out of a series of experiments we have conducted to examine best practices in this area of survey migration.

Experiment 1

For our first study, we conducted a parallel phone and Internet survey in December, 2001. For our phone study we used RDD and had 1,011 respondents complete the survey. Our parallel Web-based survey had 2,098 participants. Their e-mail addresses were drawn from the Harris Poll Online panel using a stratified random sampling procedure to match the basic characteristics of the general U.S. population in terms of gender, age and region of residence within the U.S.

We had two experimental conditions in the online survey. The NS Present condition presented a series of questions with "not sure" presented as a response option while the NS Absent condition received the same series of questions with "not sure" absent. We randomly assigned 1,044 respondents to the NS Present condition and 1,054 respondents to the NS Absent condition.

Each respondent answered eight rating questions using a four-category rating scale (poor, only fair, pretty good, excellent). The first question was presented in isolation and asked how the respondent would rate the job performance of President Bush. The other seven questions were presented in a grid format with each target to be rated presented in the rows and the response categories presented in the columns. Figure 1 presents the questions used in both experiments reported in this article.

Figure 1 — Questions Used in Both Telephone and Online Survey Versions

1. How would you rate the overall job President George W. Bush is doing as president?
2. How would you rate the job each of the following is/are doing?

1 Democrats in Congress
2 Republicans in Congress
3 Senate Majority Leader Tom Daschle
4 House Speaker Dennis Hastert
5 Vice President Dick Cheney
6 Secretary of State Colin Powell
7 Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld

Experiment 2

Experiment 2 involved a Web-based survey and took place in parallel to our telephone survey and Experiment 1. In Experiment 2, we used the same questions (attitude targets) as we did for the online version in Experiment 1. Respondents for this experiment were obtained by using a similar stratified random sample from our pool of Harris Poll Online panel respondents as described for Experiment 1.

We had three primary conditions – NS/DK Absent, Not Sure Option Present (NS Present), Don't Know Option Present (DK Present). Of our 5,972 total respondents, we randomly assigned 3,922 respondents to the NS/DK Absent condition, 1,024 to the NS Present condition, and 1,026 to the DK Present condition.

Results

First, we examined for differences between the Not Sure and Don't Know conditions in Experiment 2 and failed to find any significant differences in endorsement patterns or differences between means. We then collapsed the results for Experiment 2 into a single NS/DK Present condition and we report the combined NS/DK groups. Table 1 summarizes the percentage of respondents opting to choose the NS/DK response option when it was presented in the online surveys. The frequency with which respondents chose the NS/DK option was not significantly different for the eight items when we compared Experiment 1 with Experiment 2 for

Table 1 — Percentage Choosing Not Sure or Don't Know Response Option

	Telephone Survey		Experiment 1		Experiment 2	
Attitude Target	**N**	**%**	**N**	**%**	**N**	**%**
President George W. Bush	15	1.5%	13	1.2%	17	0.8%
Democrats in Congress	92	9.1%	108	10.3%	228	11.1%
Republicans in Congress	93	9.2%	111	10.6%	219	10.7%
Senate Majority Leader Daschle	222	22.0%	207	19.8%	390	19.0%
House Speaker Hastert	390	38.6%	323	30.9%	631	30.8%
Vice President Cheney	143	14.1%	133	12.7%	250	12.2%
Secretary of State Powell	51	5.0%	47	4.5%	80	3.9%
Secretary of Defense Rumsfeld	94	9.3%	66	6.3%	147	7.2%

each item.

We calculated means for each of the questions and analyzed for differences as a result of experimental condition. Results for weighted data are reported in Table 2. In Experiment 1, six of eight means of the NS/DK Present were not significantly different from phone data using weighted data. For Experiment 2, five of eight means of the NS/DK Present condition were not significantly different from the phone data for weighted data. This contrasts sharply with our findings for the NS/DK Absent conditions. In Experiment 1, all of the means for the NS/DK Absent condition were significantly different from phone data and this was replicated in Experiment 2.

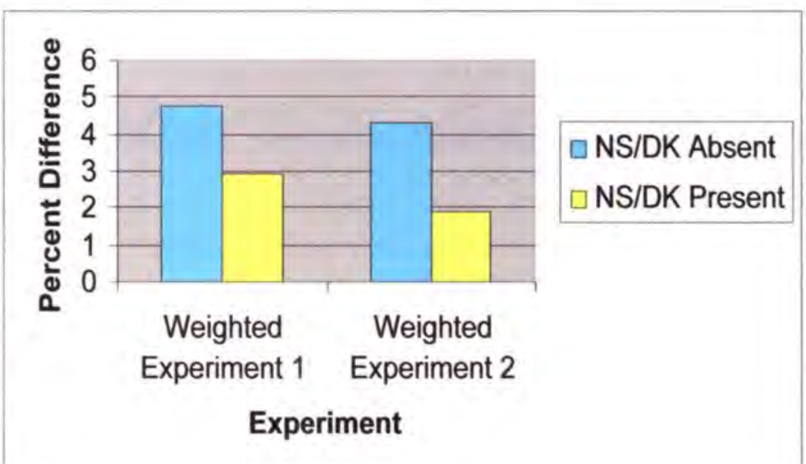
Table 2 — Means by Experiment and Condition – Weighted Data

Attitude Target	Phone	Experiment 1 NS/DK Present	Experiment 1 NS/DK Absent	Experiment 2 NS/DK Present	Experiment 2 NS/DK Absen
President George W. Bush	3.25a	3.26a	3.10b	3.23a	3.19b
Democrats in Congress	2.61a	2.48b	2.45b	2.52b	2.40c
Republicans in Congress	2.66a	2.61a	2.46b	2.57b	2.55b
Senate Majority Leader Daschle	2.69a	2.47b	2.46b	2.54b	2.46c
House Speaker Hastert	2.67a	2.64a	2.53b	2.65a	2.52b
Vice President Cheney	2.97a	2.94a	2.78b	2.92a	2.79b
Secretary of State Powell	3.39a	3.38a	3.23b	3.37a	3.22b
Secretary of Defense Rumsfeld	3.27a	3.28a	3.10b	3.26a	3.13b

Note: Means sharing a common subscript within the same row do not differ significantly at $p < .05$.

Figure 2 presents results for the two experiments in terms of the average proportion of endorsement difference (using weighted data). To calculate this we took the percentage of respondents who endorsed each response category for each question and subtracted it from the endorsement percentage for the telephone survey. We then took the absolute value of each difference and then averaged within conditions. Using a chi-square test, we found that the difference between the NS/DK Present and NS/DK Absent conditions was significant for both experiments. When the Not Sure or Don't Know category was absent the average percentage deviation from the phone was 4.77 percent and 4.28 percent for Experiments 1 and 2, respectively. When the Not Sure or Don't Know category was present the average percentage deviation from the phone data was 2.92 percent and 1.87 percent for Experiments 1 and 2 respectively.

Figure 2 — Average Category Percentage Difference from Telephone Survey



Discussion

Of the many difficulties encountered when trying to create an online survey comparable to a phone survey, perhaps none is so vexing as trying to find the right set of responses that will parallel endorsement frequencies obtained in the phone survey. These two experiments begin to illuminate how possible variants will affect their comparability. We found that the presentation of a "Not Sure" or "Don't Know" category for opinion questions presented online is more likely to yield data comparable to that found by way of telephone data. These results add to our growing knowledge about how to mount surveys in other modalities and obtain comparable data. We are currently conducting further experiments with parallel telephone and Web survey components to extend these findings.

Some limitations of the current study should be noted. First, these findings may hold only for attitudes and not for other types of questions (e.g., behavioral). In addition, another commonly used procedure to avoid item non-response is to present a familiarity screen. This procedure first asks which topics a person is familiar with and then presents only those topics with which he/she is familiar for subsequent questions. Since this procedure affects the basic structuring of the questions it may also affect data comparability and will also need to receive further study. Finally, while we investigated how the inclusion or exclusion of the NS/DK category affected comparability of data in two different modes, it didn't address if the data was more or less valid with the inclusion of the NS/DK category (see Krosnick et al., 2002).

References

Converse, P. E. (1964). The nature of belief systems in mass publics. In D. E. Apter (Ed.), *Ideology and Discontent*. New York: Free Press.

Converse, P. E. (1970). Attitudes and non-attitudes: Continuation of a dialogue. In E. R. Tufte (Ed.), *The Quantitative Analysis of Social Problems*. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley.

Dillman, D. A. (2000). *Mail and Internet Surveys: The Tailored Design Method*. New York: Wiley.

Krosnick, J. A., Holbrook, A. L., Berent, M. K., Carson, R. T., Hanemann, W. M., Kopp, R. J., et al. (2002). "The impact of 'No Opinion' response options on data quality: Non-attitude reduction or an invitation to satisfice?" *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 66, 371-403.

McClendon, M. J. and Alwin, D. F. (1993). "No-opinion filters and attitude measurement reliability." *Sociological Methods & Research*, 21, 438-464.

Nothing to fear

Time-saving tips for conducting secondary research

By Trudy Ann Brandenburg

Editor's note: Trudy Ann Brandenburg is senior market research analyst at Nationwide Insurance, Columbus, Ohio. She can be reached at 614-249-0929 or at brandet@nationwide.com.

The beads of sweat form on your brow and begin to trickle down through your eyebrows as you listen to what your client needs. "How am I going to find this information?" you ask yourself. "They want this by next week and I don't even know where to start."

Not to worry. Doing secondary research is nothing to fear. If fact, it can be fun, like a treasure hunt. Gathering and summarizing secondary information can be done easily if you break it down into steps.

First, make sure you understand the exact information your client (whether it's an internal or an external one) is seeking and understand the audience that the final report and information will ultimately be going to. If you don't understand exactly what's expected, go back and talk to the person requesting the information until you do understand his or her needs. Do not be embarrassed by asking what you may feel are stupid questions. You may appear stupid later if you don't ask the questions up front! Take notes during the request and keep referring back to the original notes while you're doing your research. You'll be less likely to stray from the subject by continually focusing on the specific request.

Second, talk to other people. They may already know an answer you need or they may be able point you in the right direction.

Third, do a literature search for articles in newspapers, periodicals

and trade magazines about your topic. You can do this online through most public libraries and it is normally free. All you need is a public library card. Contact your local library for more information. And do not forget to talk to a librarian about the information you're looking for. They are often a forgotten jewel in our age of the Internet, but they are professional researchers that are friendly and willing to help.

Some other sites with free and reliable sources of information are Yahoo News (http://news.yahoo.com), Excite News (http://news.excite.com), www.prnewswire.com, and www.businesswire.com. Other sites include www.cnn.com and www.msnbc.com for up-to-date headlines and search features. Many local newspaper sites also offer free access and a searchable archive.

If you have account access to informational databases, such as Lexis-Nexis, Dialog, or Factiva, you can also use these powerful tools for article and company information searches. These are valuable resources, but they may not be available to you because of required contractual agreements and costs.

Articles contain valuable information and may include Web sites and quotes from reports that may have been written on your topic. Many times information is provided about how to get additional reports. Articles also contain contact names for companies. Professors and associations are also often listed that you may find helpful for more information. The reporter's or author's name is normally listed in the article containing contact information. These people can often help you with your project. I have discovered that research and educational professionals are extremely open to providing help.

Although the Internet is one of the most valuable tools in research today, it can be cumbersome if you don't know exactly where to go. You can search for days, and even though the information may be available on the Internet, you may never find it. Having a specific URL may be helpful to cut down on your surf time on the Internet. Magazines and books written like telephone directories listing specific URLs are also available at local libraries or can be purchased at book stores.

If you're researching for information on a specific company, begin at the company's Web page, but don't use company Web site information alone. Remember, they will be less likely to post any negative information on their Web site.

If you don't know a company's Web address, then do a search using a browser, look it up on a browser or simply guess. Most company URLs are (the company name).com.

Don't get so caught up in finding information that you run out of time to read what you've found and write your report. Secondary research can lead you down many twists and turns, but you have to set a "stop researching" deadline. Accept the fact that you will never find everything about your topic.

After you've collected as much information as possible, read through it, highlighting specific text you will need. As you read, various trends will emerge and help you begin forming the idea for the layout of your report. Make notes in the margins and use Post-it Flags and Post-it Notes. Hang these off the side of your paper to label your information for the appropriate report sections. This will make writing your summary report much easier.

If you've done a large amount of research and are unable to find the requested information, be honest and tell the client as early as possible. If a report is still required, state why you were unable to find the information. Don't pad your report with superfluous findings. Glossing over the specific questions with a large quantity of data rather than quality information will get you and your client nowhere. Sometimes, secondary information is simply not available, especially if you are researching privately owned companies. It is up to you, the researcher, to help your client understand this.

Write your summary report in sections, state the specific question or parts of the question you are answering as your report headers. Always date your report and always, always, always source your information. Keep a copy of all the information you used in the report in a binder, sectioned the same way that your report was written. Make sure you put your contact information on the report in case someone needs the full text of an article or more information.

When typing your report, make sure it is grammatically correct, easy on the eye, and easy to understand. Use graphics, but not too many. Technical reports with cutesy graphics may degrade the value of the report. Graphs and charts may make some information easier to understand while making other information more confusing. Mainly, know the audience that will be reading the report and write for their preference.

Include an executive summary and finish your presentation with a catchy, but not busy, cover. Make sure you have other pairs of eyes look over your report before you give it to your client.

Lastly, give your report to your client with confidence, knowing that you have done your best work. Ask for their honest feedback. This will only help you conduct better secondary research, improve your report writing, and enhance your skills, services, confidence, and possibly even your income!

continued from p. 8

additions to the list of 60 included Andersen Worldwide, Verizon Communications, PepsiCo, SBC Communications, Qwest Communications, Adelphia Communications, Global Crossing, J.C. Penney, General Mills, Merrill Lynch, Harley-Davidson, American Express and Eastman Kodak.

As in past years, the nominations phase for the 2002 study revealed that nominations do not tell the whole reputation story. Four of the Top 10 companies nominated in the "best" category also appeared on the Top 10 list in the "worst" category: Wal-Mart, Microsoft, Ford and AT&T.

This study of corporate reputation was carried out in two phases: a nomination phase from April 9 to September 3, 2002, and a rating phase from September 23 to October 16, 2002.

In the first phase, Harris Interactive conducted 4,007 online interviews and 4,055 telephone interviews throughout the United States. Both online and telephone surveys were conducted. All respondents were asked to nominate two companies that they felt have the best reputations overall and two companies that they felt have the worst reputations overall. Nominations were open-ended. Any nominations of wholly-owned subsidiaries or brands were collapsed within the parent company (e.g., Ben & Jerry's under Unilever). Companies with nominations that came predominantly from one region were classified as regional and were removed. Governmental agencies and departments were also removed. Harris Interactive made these adjustments because it wanted the study to focus on companies that report financial results and on companies that operate nationally, unlike some regional telecommunication and cable companies.

Harris Interactive then constructed a list of 60 companies named most often by the respondents in the first phase by summing the "best" and "worst" nominations for each company and rank-ordering the companies based on the total nominations. In the second phase, 22,521 randomly selected online respondents were asked to do a detailed rating of one or two companies with which they were "very" or "somewhat" familiar. Respondents rated companies on 20 attributes in six key dimensions: products and services, financial performance, workplace environment, social responsibility, vision and leadership, and emotional appeal.

Each of the 60 companies was rated by an average of 617 respondents. All data were weighted to be representative of the total U.S. adult population. Weighting variables for this study included demographic variables for age, sex, education, race, ethnicity, household income, and region; non-demographic variables (i.e., stakeholder status, and stated importance of the reputation dimensions to overall reputation); as well as a measure of one's propensity to participate in online studies in order to project findings to the U.S. adult population.

Finally, reputation quotient figures were calculated for each company to determine the rankings. Each company's RQ is based on the respondents' ratings of each company on the 20 attributes. The highest possible score is 100. Each RQ rating has an estimated sampling tolerance of +/- 1.5 percentage points. In comparing any two RQ scores, a difference of 1.96 percentage points would be considered significantly different at the 90 percent confidence level. For more information visit www.harrisinteractive.com.

Asians consuming more dairy products

Asians are consuming more milk and other dairy products than ever before, according to findings from Taylor Nelson Sofres' (TNS) Asiapanel. Revealing growth in the dairy sector to be strongest in China and Taiwan, the Asiapanel findings also reveal an Asia-wide trend in favor of liquid over powdered milk as the health benefits of drinking milk become increasingly acknowledged.

Leading Asia in their consumption of dairy products are Japan and Korea with nearly all households having bought dairy or milk products in a given quarter. In contrast, Malaysia continues to be amongst the lowest consumer of dairy produce in Asia with little more than half its households (58 percent) purchasing any and just 74 percent purchasing milk.

Although not a country traditionally associated with consumption of dairy products, China's burgeoning dairy market has seen double-digit year-on-year growth — particularly in sales of liquid milk. Standing at a penetration level of 90 percent, liquid milk outstripped all other beverage categories in terms of rate of growth across China's major cities in 2001, with double the growth of the next most fastest growing beverage category, bottled water.

Interestingly, the premium priced category of yogurt and yogurt drinks emerged as a prevailing force in Asia's dairy product market. The dominant sector within the Korean and Thai markets, yogurt and yogurt drinks were purchased by 85 percent and 75 percent of the population respectively in Q4 2001. In Taiwan, where 72 percent of households purchase dairy products, yogurt and yogurt drinks not only account for nearly one quarter (24 percent) of the total market for dairy products but also showed amongst the highest year-on-year growth for any grocery category in 2001.

"The younger generation of Asians seems to recognize the health benefit of dairy products and are changing their eating habits," says Helen Passingham-Hughes, managing director of TNS Asiapanel network. "Furthermore, Asian mothers, in particular Chinese, appear to want their children to grow up to be big and strong."

The research also revealed that the market for ready-to-drink tea in Asia has grown significantly in 2001 where, for example, in Thailand, it now makes up 40 percent of the total tea category and is driving total tea growth. In Korea, tea enjoyed one of the highest value growths — an increase of 25 percent, by attracting more buyers into the category. Similarly in Thailand, the fastest growing beverage categories by value are non-carbonated drinks and tea — up by 38 percent and 32 percent respectively.

"The popularity of ready-to-drink tea can be attributed to society's growing need for speed and convenience, coupled with increasing health consciousness in Asians. There appears to be strong growth potential in the next year for the ready-to-drink tea market in Asia," says Passingham-Hughes. For more information visit www.tnsofres.com.

Top traditional advertisers increase share of online ads

Top Online Ad Formats* Used by Top 100 Traditional Advertisers (Q4, 2002)

Rank	Ad Format	Percent Share of Selected Advertisers' Impressions (%)	Number of Top 100 Advertisers
1	Full Banner	29	92
2	Non-Standard (Large Size)	16	80
3	Half Banner	10	84
4	Rectangle	10	68
5	Medium Rectangle	9	79
6	Skyscraper	8	87
7	Vertical Banner	4	82
8	Wide Skyscraper	3	73
9	Large Rectangle	3	66
10	Vertical Rectangle	2	58

Source: Nielsen//NetRatings, Q4 2002
**Note: Excludes small ad formats such as Micro Bars and Buttons.*

New York-based Nielsen//NetRatings reports that the top 100 traditional advertisers increased their share of online advertising and are leading the way for bolstering the online medium. The top traditional advertisers comprised more than 30 percent of the online advertising market by the end of 2002, as measured by ad impressions, climbing upwards since January 2000 when the group's market share made up just 15 percent. Integrating online advertising in their overall campaigns, top traditional advertisers are embracing the Web as an important channel to get their message across.

Among the top traditional advertisers, AOL Time Warner boosted its online advertising presence by employing 28 percent more unique ads since 2001 with the launch of AOL 8.0. Microsoft increased its use of online advertising by 9 percent with its push of rival product MSN 8. Promoting brands including Volvo, Hertz and Mazda, Ford Motor Company's online ads jumped by 34 percent, primarily in Q4. Disney's promotion of *ESPN The Magazine*, ABC's *Alias* and Disney Cruise lines increased its online presence by 28 percent. Other big growth rates came from DaimlerChrysler, whose online presence skyrocketed by an astonishing 407 percent over 2001.

Traditional advertisers are also more apt to experiment with different ad formats, according to Nielsen//NetRatings AdRelevance. In 2002, the top 100 traditional advertisers relied heavily on non-standard larger ad dimensions, with 92 companies out of the 100 using the full banner format (see chart). Eighty companies employed non-standard, large-size banners in their campaigns, while 87 of the top 100 advertisers used the skyscraper format.

Additionally, advertising technologies such as Flash and rich media have been garnering support over the last few years. Eleven percent of all impressions served by the top 100 traditional advertisers utilized Flash technology. While the 11 percent may seem small, 82 of the top 100 traditional advertisers employed Flash technology in their campaigns. The "floating ad" format, Eyeblaster, was also popular amongst traditional advertisers. Forty advertisers used the technology in the fourth quarter of 2002. For more information, please visit www.nielsen-netratings.com.

New vintage of wine consumers: young and ethnic

Scarborough Research, New York, unveiled the results of its national survey of wine consumers, which indicates that a new vintage of wine purchasers is hailing from a young and ethnic demographic. The Scarborough Wine Market Report reveals that over a third (39 percent) of U.S. adults age 21 and older have purchased wine in the past three months. The report also confirms the hunch that the wine consumer is more affluent (33 percent have a household income of $75K+) and better educated than an average American (39 percent have attended some college). The data also gives a new, wider definition of the wine consumer.

A quarter (25 percent) of wine purchasers are between the ages 21-34 and nearly half (45 percent) are between the ages 35-54. The ethnic make-up of wine drinkers closely mirrors the ethnic make-up of the U.S population with 10 percent of wine consumers being African-American and 10 percent Hispanic.

Younger wine consumers are more apt to pay a higher price for a bottle of wine. Wine consumers age 21-24 are twice as likely than the average purchaser to spend $20 or more on a bottle of wine, and those age 25-34 are 76 percent more likely to pay for high-end wine while adults age 65 or older are 74 percent less likely to pay top dollar for wine. Additionally, champagne purchasers are 29 percent more likely to be between the ages of 21-24.

The report also establishes a correlation between the price point of a bottle of wine and ethnicity. Only 6 percent of drinking-age adults spent more than $20 for a bottle of wine, but Hispanic wine consumers are 96 percent more likely to spend $20 or more on a bottle. Additionally, African-American wine purchasers are 39 percent more likely to reach for the higher-priced wine labels. African-American wine consumers seem to have an affinity for champagne or sparkling wine. This consumer segment is 59 percent more likely to purchase a bottle of champagne or sparking wine than the average wine consumer. Hispanics are also slightly more likely (13 percent) to purchase champagne.

The data for the Scarborough Research Wine Market Report is drawn from Scarborough USA+ 2002 Release 1 (February 2001 – March 2002) with over 200,000 adults interviewed in 75 of the country's largest markets. The wine report details the demographics, beverage consumption, lifestyles, shopping patterns and media usage of wine consumers, including differentiations between price points. For more information visit www.scarborough.com.

Executives will take less time off in 2003

Nearly half of American executives plan to make fewer vacation plans in 2003, many citing the demands of their job, according to a survey by Management Recruiters International (MRI), Cleveland.

Of the 730 executives who responded to the survey, 47 percent said they will not use all the vacation time that they are entitled to this year. Moreover, 58 percent of that group said the demands of their job were the primary reason.

"There's a sense in corporate America that this is the year to knuckle down and stay at your desk," says Allen Salikof, president and CEO of MRI. "Usually, executives prize their vacation time as essential to recharging their batteries. But with the economy continuing to limp along, executives are hoping that a little extra elbow grease will help revitalize corporate health more quickly."

With the air still leaking out of companies' tight budgets, resulting layoffs have put more pressure on smaller staffs, which could be another factor compelling executives to work longer hours and take fewer vacation days.

"A lot of executives feel, 'Well I'm lucky to still HAVE my job so I want to make sure, if there is another round of layoffs, that I'm viewed as indispensable,'" says Salikof. "One way of demonstrating your value as an employee is showing your dedication to your desk. Management notices when a worker shrugs off vacation days."

In addition to economic and employer pressures, another factor weighing on many executives is their shifting attitude toward air travel. In light of world events, Americans are now inclined to cancel long trips, especially overseas, in favor of holiday weekends within driving distance of their homes. Domestic and international threats have, for the time being, removed the excitement of exotic vacations and replaced it with concern for personal safety. For more information visit www.BrilliantPeople.com.

Research Industry News

continued from p. 15

surveys, questionnaires and studies conducted on the Web. Their new approach will solve a fundamental problem in marketing research. By being able to control and measure the validity of the responses, the Megatab-Atredes solution aims to ensure reliability of the results in a controlled environment.

Association/organization news

The Travel and Tourism Research Association (TTRA) has announced its support of the Principles of Marketing Research certificate program, which was developed by the **Marketing Research Association** in conjunction with the University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education. "For several years we have struggled with the best method of offering industry certification to our members, and after careful review by the TTRA board of directors, we have chosen to recommend this excellent program to our members," says John Packer, TTRA president. "We are very excited about the opportunity this gives our members to receive a more intensive, practical marketing research education while working in the field."

ESOMAR (the European Society for Opinion and Marketing Research) has changed its domain name to www.esomar.org. The transition coincides with a restyled Web site design which facilitates access to information and enables easier navigation.

The founder members of **ECOR** (the European Consortium for Online Research) — GfK, Ipsos, MORI, NFO Europe, NOP World, and SPSS MR — have announced the creation of an online research program to quantify the methodological impact of various online sampling options. Working together across multiple countries and using multiple sources of online sample, ECOR members hope to address various methodological issues that have been cited as barriers to the acceptance of online research among European research buyers. By joining forces, the partners hope to stimulate the growth of online research and expedite its adoption in Europe.

The founding consortium members are attempting to establish industry standards to ensure the success of European online market research. By understanding the methodological impact of various online sampling alternatives, guidance can be provided to the industry at large, making it easier for research buyers to have greater confidence as they move a greater portion of traditional research online. For more information visit www.onlineresearch.org.

A first **World Industry Network** (WIN) meeting will be held on May 22-23 in Brussels. Facilitated by ESOMAR/EFAMRO (European Federation of Associations of Market Research Organizations) and the Advertising Research Foundation, this meeting will bring together research associations from around the globe for the first time to assess and collectively take action against the challenges and opportunities that the market research industry is facing.

Key objectives of the summit include setting the agenda and jointly addressing industry issues related to the need for concerted industry effort, quality standards of performance, legislative representation among others.

The WIN meeting will partly build on the outcome and the follow up of the process of RELEAS (Research Leaders Summit). The WIN meetings will alternately consist of a meeting of industry leaders every other year and a meeting of representatives of market research associations. Participation is by personal invitation.

New companies/new divisions/relocations/expansions

Millward Brown has opened an office in Taiwan which will be headed by Deepender Rana, managing director, Millward Brown Hong Kong and Taiwan.

St. Louis-based **Maritz Research** has formed a new group called Product Planning & Development. Wally Balden assumes the group's lead role as director of product planning and development. The new unit will be focused primarily on new product development, product management and portfolio management.

Opinion Research Corporation, Princeton, N.J., has opened an office in Shanghai.

KLD Marketing Research, Inc. has moved to a new location and expanded the services provided. The address is 570 Vale Park Road, Suite B, Valparaiso, Ind., 46385. All phone numbers, fax numbers and e-mail addresses remain the same.

Company earnings reports

Taylor Nelson Sofres plc (TNS) has announced its preliminary results for the year ended December 31, 2002. During 2002, the group's reported revenues including joint ventures increased by 6.2 percent to £618.9 million (2001 £582.7 million). This includes acquisitions made during the year to strengthen the group's position in the U.S. market and media intelligence sector and reinforce its online research capabilities, as well as to extend its operations into Sweden and Greece. Underlying growth, excluding the effect of currency, acquisitions and operations discontinued during the year, was 0.5 percent. Revenues excluding joint ventures was £603.2 million (2001 £575.1 million).

Adjusted earnings per share before goodwill charges were 8.6p, an increase of 7.5 percent (2001 8.0p). Basic earnings per share fell by 23.3 percent to 3.3p (2001 4.3p). The board is recommending a final dividend of 1.7p per share (2001 1.6p), giving an 8.3 percent increase in the total dividend for the year of 2.6p (2001 2.4p).

Seattle-based online satisfaction survey firm **NetReflector, Inc.** announced that it ended 2002 profitably, with total billings up by 75 percent over 2001 and revenues up by 40 percent, beating the 2002 forecast by 111 percent. The company attributes these financial results to the launch of InstantSurvey 4.0 and a change in the company's sales and marketing strategy.

Browns Foundation

continued from p. 17

ed with Foundation board members and staff. The survey was housed at www.brownsfoundationtalk.com and remained live for nine days.

Screening questions ensured respondents were not employees of the Cleveland Browns or the Cleveland Browns Foundation. Throughout all phases of research, anonymity was guaranteed, with no responses linked directly to a respondent. This encouraged candid feedback and provided a richer understanding of the perceptions and motivations of all audiences.

Survey respondents were recruited through two methods. First, an e-mail invitation was distributed among all audiences for which the Browns had available e-mail addresses. Second, an oversized postcard invitation to complete the survey was mailed to audiences whose e-mail addresses were not available to the Browns, in order to ensure a valid representation of the target audience and to enhance response rates.

The total number of unique respondents was 213. About one-quarter reported having previously donated to the Cleveland Browns Foundation.

Identical words and images used in the qualitative study with the Foundation's management team and board were applied in the online surveys, allowing researchers to draw comparisons between the two studies. The key difference, though, was that donors and prospects were queried about what images and words represent their "current image" of the Cleveland Browns Foundation, not their "ideal image," as management and board members were asked.

Audience insight — identifying perceptual gaps

Overall, there were few differences between management's and board members' perception of the ideal Foundation and prospective and existing donors' current perceptions. However, not surprisingly, the second study revealed that external audiences have little awareness and knowledge of the relatively new Foundation beyond its charitable mission to help community members in need.

Of all images evaluated across both studies, respondents most frequently associated the Foundation with images of folded hands, mechanical gears, a man leaping over a canyon and a runner stretching.

Respondents associated the folded hands and gears images with "working together with the community." While board members and managers said the images represented the ability for the Foundation and the Browns to work together to improve the community, few external audience members mentioned a relationship between the Browns team and the Cleveland Browns Foundation.

Respondents associated the image of the man leaping the canyon with "bridging the gap" or "helping" others (e.g., kids, underprivileged) to overcome life's obstacles and achieve goals. Board members and managers chose this photo to represent their ideal Foundation, one which would set goals and not be afraid to take risks in growing the Foundation's donor base and providing support in the community.

The image of the runner stretching was most often linked with the Foundation, because of its association with sports and athletics. This is indicative of the influence the Cleveland Browns organization plays in generating perceptions of a Foundation associated with such a high-profile sports team and the ability of the Foundation to capitalize on such an affiliation in soliciting support and donations.

For the word association exercise, more than two-thirds of respondents from the external audience associated "community," "local," "responsible" and "respectful" with the Foundation as a current perception. All of these, with the exception of "local," were associated with the ideal Foundation during branding interviews conducted with managers and board members.

Charitable giving motivations and obstacles

The most frequently reported reason for donating to the Foundation for prospective and existing donors was the affiliation of the Cleveland Browns team and the chance to meet the players. This finding was consistent with perceptions determined during one-on-one brand interviews conducted with staff and board members.

Not surprisingly, altruistic responses were mentioned most frequently for what respondents from the external audience liked best about the Foundation. Specifically, sponsoring events that help underprivileged children received a high percentage of all responses.

By far, the most frequently reported obstacle for not donating to the Browns Foundation was a lack of awareness and knowledge about the organization, justifying the need to "spread the word."

The creative process

Findings from both research phases were used to develop a credible, relevant and unique brand image for the Foundation that provided the groundwork for all communications

The color orange — the color of Browns helmets — was used to connect the spirit of the Browns to the efforts of the Foundation.

efforts. Research revealed that the advertising needed to distinguish the Cleveland Browns Foundation from other local foundations through its tie to the Cleveland Browns and emphasize that it supports programs benefiting underprivileged children in northeast Ohio.

The campaign was designed to give Browns fans and all northeast Ohio residents a better understanding of what the Foundation does and how it benefits the region. The integrated local campaign utilized print, radio, television and billboard ads to show how the Foundation supports educational programs and activities such as dance and art for underprivileged children in northeast Ohio.

But beyond communicating the function of the Foundation, the advertising campaign also had to connect the spirit of the Browns to the spirit of the Foundation, according to Joanne Kim, a partner and creative director at Marcus Thomas. That spirit is expressed in the color orange (the color of Browns helmets), which creates an almost visceral reaction in fans. The tie to youths is made via the image of a young ballerina touching her orange ballet slippers in the print, television and billboard ads; and the sounds of cheering in a radio spot about a young boy's accomplishments. The tagline, "This victory dance brought to you by the Cleveland Browns Foundation," creates a double meaning. To differentiate the Foundation from other local charities with a less specific focus, the ads include a call to action to contact the Foundation to help children accomplish great things.

Campaign evaluation metrics

Elements from the advertising campaign were used throughout 2002 and some pieces may run again in 2003. Marcus Thomas plans to evaluate the success of the campaign based on changes in annual donations secured by the Foundation.

Product & Service Update

continued from p. 12

BMRA offers free Researcher's Toolkit

The British Market Research Association is now offering its Researcher's Toolkit CD-ROM. The toolkit is free and provides an array of statistics, information and opinions on a wide range of subjects. The areas covered in the toolkit include: macromarket data; information on the U.K. market research industry (includes BMRA-member company listings and profiles); useful information sources; market research techniques; BMRA members' omnibus surveys; relevant business literature; industry codes of conduct; how to commission research (includes BMRA-member company listing and Selectline); education courses. All BMRA members will receive several copies of the CD and it is also available on the BMRA Web site at www.bmra.org.uk.

Arbitron enhances RADAR

New York-based Arbitron Inc. has made several enhancements to its RADAR network radio ratings service, including increased sample size, improved sample balancing techniques and new software reporting capabilities. RADAR (Radio's All Dimension Audience Research) is a radio ratings service that measures national radio audiences and the audience size of network radio commercials and commercials within programs aired on 37 radio networks.

Beginning with RADAR 76, which was released on March 24, RADAR reports are now based on an annual sample of nearly 50,000 radio diaries. Arbitron began the transition from telephone to diary measurement in June 2002. The last release using all telephone (March 2002) had a sample base of 12,000 respondents.

Arbitron is also introducing techniques that will improve sample balancing for Hispanic respondents and for Black Non-Hispanic, and ensure the proper weighting for a number of demographic and geographic characteristics.

The NRRC (Network Radio Research Council) agreed with the use of the new sample balancing methods, after reviewing a test that showed the new methods produced a balanced diary sample consistent with population projections. The methods use 16 discrete sex/age groups; four census region groups; five county size groups and three household size groups; as well as race and ethnicity. For more information visit www.arbitron.com.

Study documents power of newspaper ads

Results from a conversion study conducted by Millward Brown UK for the U.K.-based Newspaper Society demonstrate that local press advertising plays a vital role in pushing consumers along the buying process towards purchase. The study represents the largest piece of independent advertising effectiveness research ever undertaken by the U.K. regional press. It tracked multimedia advertising campaigns for 26 brands in four regions of the U.K., and involved over 9,000 face-to-face interviews. The study has also been named Advertising Effectiveness Research of the Year by the World Association of Newspapers. View the results of the research at www.planregionalpress.co.uk.

Track Web audience data via daypart

New York-based Nielsen//NetRatings has launched Internet Pocketpiece, a syndicated online measurement product providing audience data and analysis across dayparts. About, Inc. and PRIMEDIA have signed on as charter clients and were instrumental in developing the product. Designed for the media community, the Internet Pocketpiece provides a topline view of the monthly traffic for the top 250 ad-supported Web sites as measured by Nielsen//NetRatings. This removes all non ad-supported sites from the data to specifically target the Web sites important to the competitive analysis regularly conducted by the media community. This tool will be focused on measuring dayparts for Web sites across various metrics including unique visitors, active reach, the percent of time spent, as well as demographic breakdowns. The Nielsen//NetRatings Internet Pocketpiece can be tailored to fit specific needs, allowing clients various customized product options, including: the ability to see daypart data on Web sites outside of the top 250 ad-supported sites; and the option for clients to create custom groupings of their content as well as competitors' content. For more information visit www.nielsen-netratings.com.

Stat package from SPSS

SPSS Inc., Chicago, is now offering SigmaStat 3.0, a statistical software package that enables users to perform statistical analysis and interpretation without being a statistics expert. SigmaStat guides users step-by-step through analysis, from picking the appropriate technique, to checking assumptions in the data, to reporting the results in plain English. Used together, SigmaStat and SigmaPlot offer a toolkit for statistics, curve-fitting and regression and publication-quality graphics and reports.

For current SigmaStat users, the latest release of SigmaStat provides a link to SigmaPlot, which enables: access to SigmaPlot files in SigmaStat; access to SigmaStat files in SigmaPlot (requires latest versions); access to SigmaPlot's graph-editing features, including: SigmaPlot's graph properties dialog, for modifying any object in the graph; new toolbar palettes, which allow users to selectively edit objects such as bars or lines or individual points in a scatterplot, or allow the editing of multiple items simultaneously; and a new text formatting toolbar, which enables on-page text editing.

SigmaStat 3.0 also includes new or upgraded features, such as:

• Survival analysis using Kaplan-Meier (product limit) method to estimate the survival function of subjects followed over time. Survival curve options include error bars, confidence intervals, display censored or failure values, color schemes.

• New report page with improved page and keyboard controls; ability to export reports to .HTML or .PDF formats.

• New data worksheet with more flexibility to work with larger data sets.

• Improvements in graphing data such as new data format options, automatic graph legends and more symbols.

• Windows 2000/XP support and the ability to import MS Access and SPSS files. For more information visit www.sigmastat.com.

Study analyzes effects of pharmacists' OTC recommendations

Markitecture, a Norwalk, Conn., research firm, has launched a syndicated study to analyze the effect of pharmacists' recommendations on OTC sales. The study will include several hundred pharmacists, ranging from small independents to large pharmacy chains across the U.S. Pharmacists will be asked to rate each brand within each product category for attributes and benefits. The study will measure how often pharmacists recommend OTC products and how often those recommendations directly result in sales. Results can be tailored for individual clients subscribing to the syndicated study. For more information contact Robert Shulman at 203-855-9050 or visit www.markitecture.com.

Qualitative television rating debuts

New York-based Scarborough Research and Nielsen Media Research have partnered to offer the NSI Profiler, a new qualitative television rating which combines Nielsen Station Index (NSI) ratings with Scarborough's qualitative consumer indices. This combination of Scarborough's qualitative information with the NSI rating enables users to take lifestyle, shopping preference and other consumer behaviors into account when determining the propensity of a viewer to tune in to certain television programs. The NSI Profiler is available through Scarborough's PRIME NExT data analysis software to all clients who subscribe to both Scarborough Research and Nielsen's local ratings service. For more information visit www.nielsenmedia.com or www.scarborough.com.

Update of Databeacon Collaboration Edition

Databeacon has released a new version of its Web reporting and data analysis software. Databeacon Collaboration Edition offers anyone with a browser and a connection to the Internet the ability to collaborate on Web reports without the need to install software or take training. Sending an e-mail from the Databeacon Insight viewer to people of your choice activates a self-defined workgroup. E-mail recipients click on an "Analyze Report" link and they can continue to interactively analyze Web report data within their own automatically loaded, free Databeacon Insight viewer, adding their own Web reports to share within the workgroup as needed.

The initial release of Databeacon Collaboration Edition is an English-only release, and will run on Microsoft operating systems, standard Web servers, and IE 5.0+ and Navigator 4.7+ browsers. Releases offering UNIX and Microsoft Analysis Services support, as well as multilingual support, will follow this summer. For more information visit www.databeacon.com.

Briefly...

A new research firm, Research Resolutions, has opened in the Dallas-Ft. Worth area, with a satellite office in Tampa, Fla. The firm specializes in **Internet surveys and IVR** and has an **online research panel** of up to four million, with one million fully profiled, available. For more information contact Debbie Peternana at 972-422-2260 or at debbiep@researchresolutions.com.

The Caney Group, a Monroe, Conn., research firm, has developed Word for Word, a new service that utilizes **observational research of consumers** as they choose and use products to uncover their spoken and unspoken needs and desires. Word for Word also lets marketers incorporate video clips into their PowerPoint presentations. For more information visit www.caneygroup.com/word.html.

Focus Pointe has opened a **facility in Santa Monica, Calif.**, approximately 15 minutes from the Los Angeles airport. For more information contact Bridgid Delgardio at 310-260-8889 or at bdelgardio@focuspointe.net.

Moderator MarketPlace™

Listed below are names of companies specializing in qualitative research moderating. Included are contact personnel, addresses and phone numbers. Companies are listed alphabetically and are also classified by state and specialty for your convenience. Contact publisher for listing rates: Quirk's Marketing Research Review, P. O. Box 23536, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone 952-854-5101. Fax 952-854-8191. Or visit www.quirks.com/media/moderator.asp.

Jeff Anderson Consulting

Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 1744
La Jolla, CA 92038
Ph. 858-456-4898
Fax 858-454-4859
E-mail:
jeff@jeffandersonconsulting.com
Contact: Jeff Anderson, CPCM, MBA
"Blending Art With Science." Member QRCA/AMA.

AutoPacific.

AutoPacific, Inc.
2991 Dow Ave.
Tustin, CA 92780
Ph. 714-838-4234
Fax 714-838-4260
E-mail: dhall@autopacific.com
www.autopacific.com
Contact: Daniel Hall
Auto Marketing & Product Experts. 2,000 Groups Moderate & Recruit.

Beyond Data, Inc.
1525 Woodstrail Lane
Loveland, OH 45140
Ph. 513-677-5447
Fax 513-677-5418
E-mail: beyonddata@aol.com
www.beyonddatainc.com
Contact: Janet Metzelaar, M.A., President
Grps., 1-1s, Triads, Cons., Gov't., B2B. Interactive Quick Tally Sys. Provides Real-time Quant. Results. Creative, entertaining, Insightful. Global.

C&R RESEARCH

C&R Research Services, Inc.
500 N. Michigan Ave. 12th fl.
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-828-9200
Fax 312-527-3113
E-mail: info@crresearch.com
www.cr-research.com
Contact: Megan Burdick
Leading Supplier Of Qual. Rsch. In The U.S. With Over 40 Yrs. of Experience, Latino/Gen. Consumer/Kids/50+ Age Segment/B2B.

Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
2315 Fairway Ln.
Greeley, CO 80634
Ph. 800-934-8125
Fax 970-339-8313
E-mail: walt@postslot.com
www.focusgroupguru.com
Contact: Walt Kendall
Focus Groups, Conjoint Analysis, Surveys. Call To Discover The Difference.

Cambridge Research, Inc.
3521 W. 24th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 612-929-8450
Fax 612-929-8460
E-mail: dalelongfellow@cambridgeresearch.com
www.cambridgeresearch.com
Contact: Dale Longfellow
High Tech, Executives, Bus.-To-Bus., Ag., Specifying Engineers.

campos market research

Campos Market Research, Inc.
216 Blvd. of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484, ext. 507
Fax 412-471-8497
E-mail: marketing@campos.com
www.campos.com
Contact: R. Yvonne Campos
Full-Service Market Research. Custom Qual., Quant. & Online Rsch.

Chamberlain Research Consultants
710 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713
Ph. 800-246-9779
Fax 877-549-5990
E-mail: quirks@crcwis.com
www.crcwis.com
Contact: Sharon R. Chamberlain
Contact: Tyler J. Walker
Over 15 Yrs. Experience Throughout the U.S. Market: Mock Trials, Consumer Products, Name Dev., Sensitive Issues.

Cheskin
255 Shoreline Dr., Suite 350
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Ph. 650-802-2100
Fax 650-593-1125
E-mail: fkorzenny@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Contact: Felipe Korzenny, Ph.D.
Strategic Rsch. Consultants Specializing in Tech & Consumer Goods in General, B2B, Youth, Hispanic & Asian Markets.

cdba®

Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
8 Goodale Road
Newton, NJ 07860-2782
Ph. 973-383-7028
Fax 973-383-6058
E-mail: lzaback@cdandba.com
www.cdandba.com
Contact: Larry A. Zaback
Strategically Focused, Actionable Consumer Insights. Proprietary Behavioral Research Techniques.

Consumer Focus LLC
660 Preston Forest Center, #197
Dallas, TX 75230-2718
Ph. 214-542-8787
Fax 214-691-6021
E-mail:
sstewart@consumerfocusco.com
www.consumerfocusco.com
Contact: Sue Stewart
Over 20 Years of Experience in Consumer Marketing.

Sara Cornwall Qualitative Research Services LLC
212 Gillies Lane
Norwalk, CT 06854
Ph. 203-866-1945
Fax 203-866-1930
E-mail: sara@cornwallqrs.com
www.cornwallqrs.com
Contact: Sara Cornwall
Delivering Qualitative Research Insights and results that Provide Actionable Next Steps for Achieving Business Goals.

Creative Focus Inc.

Creative Focus, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 150
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 404-256-7000
Fax 770-594-2475
E-mail: vardis@mindspring.com
www.creativefocus.net
Contact: Harry Vardis
Name Development Via Int'l. Panel. Full-Service Qualitative.

Daniel Associates
49 Hill Rd., Ste. 4
Belmont, MA 02478
Ph. 617-484-6225
Fax 800-243-3493
E-mail: sdaniel@earthlink.net
http://home.earthlink.net/~sdaniel/
Contact: Stephen Daniel
FOCUS/IT Understanding Technology Buying Processes.

Decision Drivers
197 Macy Rd.
Briarcliff, NY 10510-1017
Ph. 914-923-0266
Fax 914-923-3699
Contact: Sharon Driver
Actionable Results To Drive Your Market Decisions.

design•forum

Design Forum
7575 Paragon Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-439-4400
Fax 937-439-4340
E-mail: aanderson@designforum.com
www.designforumresearch.com
Contact: Dr. Adrienne Anderson
Design Forum Is Your Full-Service Source For All Your Consumer or B2B Research Needs.

DIRECT FEEDBACK

Direct Feedback, Inc.
225 West Station Square Dr., Suite 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 800-519-2739
Fax 412-394-3660
E-mail: amav@dfresearch.com
www.dfresearch.com
Contact: Sherri Mignella
New Product. Advertising and B-to-B. Custom Design/Analysis.

Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.
94 Lincoln St.
Waltham, MA 02451
Ph. 781-647-0872
Fax 781-647-0264
E-mail: reva@doloqual.com
www.doloqual.com
Contact: Reva Dolobowsky
Experts In Ideation & Focus Groups. For 20+ Years.

dr

Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
400 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 800
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-863-7600
Fax 312-863-7601
E-mail: info@doyleresearch.com
www.doyleresearch.com
Contact: Kathy Doyle
Est. 1986; 6 Moderators; Full-time Field Staff. Focus Grps. (Face-to-Face/Phone/ Online), Ethnographic/Observational Rsch./Idea Generation/ Rsch./Ideation with Kids/Teens; New Prod. Dev., Adv.

D/R/S Health Care Consultants
121 Greenwich Rd., Ste. 209
Charlotte, NC 28211
Ph. 704-362-5211
Fax 704-362-5216
E-mail: drsimon@mindspring.com
Contact: Dr. Murray Simon
Qualitative Market Research By A Former Provider.

encuesta

Encuesta, Inc.
4990 S.W. 72 Ave., Ste. 110
Miami, FL 33155-5524
Ph. 800-500-1492
Fax 305-661-9966
E-mail: martin.cerda@encuesta.com
www.encuesta.com
Contact: Martin Cerda
Hispanic Qual./Quant. Research-National Capability.

Erlich Transcultural Consultants
11430 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
Ph. 818-623-2425
Fax 818-623-2429
E-mail: info@etcethnic.com
www.etcethnic.com
Contact: Andrew Erlich, Ph.D.
Full Svc. Latino, Asian, African-Amer., Amer. Indian Mktg. Rsch.

FADER & ASSOCIATES

Fader & Associates
372 Central Park W., Ste. 7N
New York, NY 10025
Ph. 212-749-3986
Fax 212-749-4087
E-mail: faderassoc@aol.com
Contact: Linda Hu
Exp. In Broad Range of Categories, New Products, Repositioning, Concept Dev., Creative Diag.

FOCUS LATINO

Focus Latino
1617 Cabinwood Cove
Austin, TX 78746
Ph. 512-306-7393
Fax 512-328-6844
E-mail: gcafocuslatino@austin.rr.com
Contact: Guy Antonioli
Contact: Beatriz Noriega
Specialize in Qualitative Hispanic Consumer Research.

FOCUSED MARKETING RESEARCH INC.

FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 290
Bedminster, PA 18910-0290
Ph. 215-795-9993
Fax 215-795-9992
E-mail: vpd@focusedmr.com
www.focusedmr.com
Contact: Vern Dougherty
Contact: Donna Rafferty
Insightful Analysis & Actionable Reports. Consumer, B-to-B, Internet, Rx & Pet Products. Call Us Today!

Franklin Communications
200 Valley Rd.
Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856
Ph. 973-601-0111
Fax 973-601-0109
E-mail: michael@fc4research.com
www.fc4research.com
Contact: Michael Franklin
Specializing in Healthcare Research Since 1982.

graffgroup

Graff Group
10178 Phaeton Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55347
Ph. 952-829-4640
Fax 952-829-4645
E-mail: carol@graffgroup.com
www.graffgroup.com
Contact: Carol Graff
Partnering with Market Leaders to Deliver Qualitative Market, Customer & Competitive Intelligence, Focusing on Bus.-to-Bus. Challenges & Opportunities.

HarrisInteractive

Harris Interactive
135 Corporate Woods
Rochester, NY 14623
Ph. 800-866-7655
Fax 585-272-8680
E-mail: info@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com
Contact: Jim Longo
Offering Online & In-Person Qualitative Research.

Henceforth, Inc.
3412 Hopkins Crossroad
Minnetonka, MN 55305-4305
Ph. 952-938-1948
Fax 952-938-2098
E-mail: hence4th@att.net
www.henceforthinc.com
Contact: Judith Hence
Responsive Interviews. Actionable Results. Certified Minority Business Enterprise.

Hispanic Research Inc.

Hispanic Research Inc.
1 Springfield Rd.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Ph. 732-613-0060
Fax 732-613-8612
E-mail: info@hispanic-research.com
www.hispanic-research.com
Contact: Ricardo A. Lopez
Consulting Firm Specializing In U.S. Hispanic Market. Serving Firms Targeting U.S. Latino Market. Offices: Miami/New York.

insight europe gmbh
Turmstr. 5
60385 Frankfurt
Germany
Ph. +49-69-956366-0
Fax +49-69-956366-11
E-mail: eva@insighteurope.de
www.insighteurope.de
Contact: Eva Caspary
International Full-Service Institute, European Coordination, In-House German and French Moderators, Also Bilinguals.

Insight Research Associates
500 N. Wells St., Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-595-9500
Fax 312-595-9980
E-mail: insight@insightresearch.net
www.insightresearch.net
Contact: Mark Ingwer, President
Full-Service Qualitative Research. B2B, Kids/Teens, Financial, Healthcare, Technology, Niche & Media.

img

Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
2512 Swanson Ave.
Miami, FL 33133
Ph. 305-854-2121
Fax 305-854-2130
E-mail: belkist@insights-marketing.com
www.insights-marketing.com
Contact: Belkist E. Padilla, President
Contact: Gloria Cantens, Dir. Qual. Rsch.
Full-Service Qualitative Research. Experienced in Multicultural. Better Thinking, Better Qualitative.

JUST THE FACTS
YOUR INFORMATION SOURCE

Just The Facts, Inc.
P.O. Box 365
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-506-0033
Fax 847-506-0018
E-mail: facts2@interaccess.com
www.justthefacts.com
Contact: Bruce Tincknell
Highly Skilled; Well Organized; Maintains Control, While Enabling Creative Flow; Strategic Moderating; Actionable Results; 25 Years Experience.

Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
500 South Salina St., Ste. 900
Syracuse, NY 13202
Ph. 315-470-1350
Fax 315-471-0115
E-mail: HQ@krsinc.com
www.krsinc.com
Contact: Lynne Van Dyke
Full-Svc./All Expertise In-House/ Strategic Focus/B2B.

Leflein Associates, Inc.
1093 Greenwood Lake Turnpike
Ringwood, NJ 07456
Ph. 888-LEFLEIN or 973-728-8877
Fax 973-728-0792
E-mail: bleflein@leflein.com
www.leflein.com
Contact: Barbara Leflein
Strategic Focus. Experience In Broad Range of Categories.

Leichliter Associates
MARKET RESEARCH / IDEA DEVELOPMENT

Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./ Idea Development
P.O. Box 788 FDR Station
New York, NY 10150-0788
Ph. 212-753-2099
Fax 212-753-2599
E-mail: lleichliter@aol.com
www.leichliter.com
Contact: Betsy Leichliter
Targeted Focus Grps./Interviews/ Usability Rsch./Team Facilitation. Face-to-Face/Phone/Internet. Based: NYC & Chicago. Nat'l./Global Capabilities. Free Initial Consultation.

Loretta Marketing Group
13935 S.W. 102 Court
Miami, FL 33176
Ph. 305-232-5002
Fax 305-232-8010
E-mail: lmg8010@bellsouth.net
Contact: Jim Loretta
U.S. Hispanic/Latin Amer. Consumer Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Bilingual/Bicultural. Born in Mexico/Educated in the U.S.

Market Navigation, Inc.
60 Dutch Hill Rd.
Orangeburg, NY 10962
Ph. 845-365-1391 ext. 228
Fax 845-365-1022
E-mail: eve@mnav.com
E-mail: grs@mnav.com
www.mnav.com
Contact: Eve Zukergood, CEO
Contact: George Silverman
A Diverse Qual. & Mktg. Company Specializing In The Customer Decision Process, Optimizing Word-of-Mouth, & Practical Innovation at Low Cost.

MARKETING ADVANTAGE
RESEARCH CONSULTANTS

Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts., Inc.
2349 N. Lafayette St.
Arlington Heights, IL 60004
Ph. 847-670-9602 or 800-935-4220
Fax 847-670-9629
E-mail: mjrichards@aol.com
Contact: Marilyn Richards
3,000 Focus Groups and IDI's Successfully Conducted. Challenging and Short Notice Products Welcomed.

Moderator MarketPlace™

Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
2566 Overland Ave., Ste. 675
Los Angeles, CA 90064
Ph. 310-842-8312
Fax 310-842-7212
E-mail: selz@markmatrix.com
Contact: Marcia Selz, Ph.D.
Foc. Grps., In-Depth Intvs. & Telephone, Mailback & Online Surveys For Financial Svce. Companies.

MCC Qualitative Consulting
100 Plaza Dr.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Ph. 201-865-4900 or 800-998-4777
Fax 201-865-0408
E-mail: andrea@meadowcc.com
www.meadowcc.com
Contact: Andrea C. Schrager
Insightful, Innovative, Impactful, Action-Oriented Team Approach.

Meczka Marketing/Research/Cnsltg., Inc.
5757 W. Century Blvd., Lobby Level
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
E-mail: adiaz@mmrcinc.com
www.mmrcinc.com
Contact: Anthony Diaz
Qual./Quant. Rsch. 25 Yrs. Exp. Recruit & Facility.

MedProbe™ Inc.
600 S. Hwy. 169, Ste. 1410
Minneapolis, MN 55426-1218
Ph. 952-540-0718
Fax 952-540-0721
E-mail: MedPr@aol.com
Contact: Asta Gersovitz, Pharm.D.
MedProbe™ Provides Full Qualitative & Advanced Quantitative Market Research Including SHARECAST & SHAREMAP.

MILLENNIUM

Millennium Research, Inc.
7493 W. 147th St., Ste. 201
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Ph. 952-431-6320
Fax 952-431-6322
E-mail: jjohnson@millenniumresearchinc.com
www.millenniumresearchinc.com
Contact: Jan Johnson
Nat'l. & Int'l. Focus Groups, Executive Interviews, Fast Turnaround.

Newman Marketing Research
11 Stoney Brook Blvd.
Newtown Square, PA 19073
Ph. 610-325-4337
Fax 610-325-4338
E-mail: fnewman@newmanmarketingresearch.com
www.newmanmarketingresearch.com
Contact: Felicia Newman
Qualitative Research Offering Innovative Techniques.

Outsmart Marketing
2840 Xenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Ph. 952-924-0053
Fax 952-924-0920
Contact: Paul Tuchman
Twelve Years of Full-Service Nationwide Research.

Perception Research Services
One Executive Dr.
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Ph. 201-346-1600
Fax 201-346-1616
E-mail: info@prsresearch.com
www.prsresearch.com
Contact: Scott Young
Pkg./Pos., Print Adv., Direct Mail & Web Usability.

Primary Insights, Inc.
801 Warrenville Rd., Ste. 185
Lisle, IL 60532
Ph. 630-963-8700
Fax 630-963-8756
E-mail: info@primaryinsights.com
www.primaryinsights.com
Contact: Elaine Parkerson
Sensitive Topics. Ideation. Exploration for Strategic Decision Making. Action-Oriented Recommendations.

QualCore.com Inc.
17 Washburn Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Ph. 612-377-3439
Fax 612-377-3504
E-mail: jeff.walkowski@qualcore.com
www.qualcore.com
Contact: Jeff Walkowski
Flexible and Practical. Online Qualitative Pioneer. QRCA Member. RIVA Trainer. 20+ Years In Research.

Qualitative Solutions
Soluciones Cualitativas
Homero 1425-902
Mexico D.F. 11000
Mexico
Ph. +52-55-5395-6050
or +52-55-5395-8836
Fax +52-55-5395-4516
E-mail: elerek@solucionesq.com.mx
www.solucionesq.com.mx
Contact: Ellen Lerek
Bilingual/Bicultural Mod./Psychologist. 15 Yrs. Exp. in the Hispanic Market-USA & Latin America. Expertise in a Broad Range of Categories.

The Research Department
220 E. 73rd St., Ste. 7D
New York, NY 10021
Ph. 212-717-6087
Fax 212-717-6382
E-mail: alexabsmith@earthlink.net
Contact: Alexa Smith
Experienced Specialist in Full-Svc. Qual. Rsch. - Focus Grps., Indiv. Depth Interviews, Mini Grps. Skilled High Quality Moderating. Over 25 Yrs. Exp.

Research Inc.
3050 Royal Blvd. S., Ste. 120
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Ph. 770-619-9837
Fax 770-619-9874
E-mail: dmcnamara@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Contact: Debbie McNamara
Capturing Results for Real Business Solutions.

RIVA Market Research
7316 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 450
Bethesda, MD 20814
Ph. 301-652-3632
Fax 301-907-0209
E-mail: Research@RIVAinc.com
www.RIVAinc.com
Contact: Amber Marino
Full-Service Qualitative Company With 20+ Years Experience. Considered Industry Leader in Moderating & Training.

Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
2759 Fourth St.
Boulder, CO 80304
Ph. 303-443-3435
Fax 303-443-3621
E-mail: pamelarogers@aol.com
www.pamelarogersresearch.com
Contact: Pamela Rogers
Since 1985, Exceptional, Full-service Qualitative in Many Categories; U.S. and International.

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.

Jay L. Roth & Associates, Inc.
27 First St.
Syosset, NY 11791-2504
Ph. 516-921-3311
Fax 516-921-3861
E-mail: jay@jlrothassoc.com
Contact: Jay L. Roth
Expert Moderator & Marketer Delivers on Promises! More than 20 Years Experience! Great Groups, Insights & Reports!

Schneller - Qualitative

Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
300 Bleecker St., 3rd fl.
New York, NY 10014
Ph. 212-675-1631
www.gis.net/~answers
Contact: Paul Schneller
Full Array: Ads/Pkg Gds/Rx/B-to-B/Consumer (14+ Years).

Bernard Schwartz & Associates
6353 Militia Court
Bensalem, PA 19020
Ph. 215-752-0965
Fax 215-752-9354
E-mail: QualResearcher@aol.com
Contact: Bernard Schwartz
Focus Groups & IDIs: Medical, B-to-B, & Consumers.

SIL Group
413 N.E. Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 561-997-7270
Fax 561-997-5844
E-mail: sil@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
Contact: Timm Sweeney
Qualitative Specialists Since 1983. Business-to-Business & International.

synovate
Research reinvented

Synovate
(fomerly BAIGlobal Inc.)
580 White Plains Rd.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Ph. 914-332-5300
Fax 914-631-8300
E-mail: kpermut@baiglobal.com
Contact: Kate Permut
Contact: Steve Wolf
Maximize The Power Of Your Qualitative And Get The Clear, Concise Results You Need For Real Business Decision-Making.

SRA Research Group, Inc.
1001 N. U.S. One, Ste. 310
Jupiter, FL 33477
Ph. 561-744-5662
E-mail: info@sunbeltresearch.com
www.sunbeltresearch.com
Contact: Barbara L. Allan
20+ Years Exp.; Business & Consumer Studies; Nat'l. & Int'l. Exp.

TEN PEOPLE TALKING

Ten People Talking
3016 W. Raye St.
Seattle, WA 98199
Ph. 206-216-0775
Fax 206-216-0776
E-mail: regina@tenpeopletalking.com
www.tenpeopletalking.com
Contact: Regina Szyszkiewicz, MA
Specializing in Healthcare Qualitative Research.

Utilis
Research & Consulting

Utilis
966 St. Nicholas Ave., 2nd floor
New York, NY 10032
Ph. 212-939-0077
Fax 212-862-2706
E-mail: rperez@utilis-research.com
www.utilis-research.com
Contact: Raul Perez, Ph.D.
Specialty in Hispanic/Latino Markets. Full-Service Qualitative: Focus Groups, IDIs, Ethnographies.

The Wedewer Group
P.O. Box 1651
Prince Frederick, MD 20678
Ph. 410-414-5718
Fax 240-384-0062
E-mail: robin@wedewergroup.com
www.wedewergroup.com
Contact: Robin Wedewer
High-Quality Reporting for Real World

Moderator MarketPlace™

GEOGRAPHIC CROSS-INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to Preceding Pages For Address, Phone Number and Contact Name

California
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
AutoPacific, Inc.
Cheskin
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
Meczka Mktg./Rsch./Cnsltg., Inc.

Colorado
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

Connecticut
Sara Cornwall Qualitative Rsch. Svcs. LLC

Florida
Encuesta, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
SIL Group
SRA Research Group, Inc.

Georgia
Creative Focus, Inc.
Research Inc.

Illinois
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insight Research Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leichliter Assoc. Mktg. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Primary Insights, Inc.

Maryland
RIVA Market Research
The Wedewer Group

Massachusetts
Daniel Associates
Dolobowsky Qualitative Services, Inc.

Minnesota
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Graff Group
MedProbe™ Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
QualCore.com Inc.

New Jersey
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Franklin Communications
Hispanic Research Inc.
Leflein Associats, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Perception Research Services

New York
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Harris Interactive
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch./Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L Roth & Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate
Utilis

North Carolina
D/R/S Health Care Consultants

Ohio
Design Forum

Pennsylvania
Campos Market Research, Inc.
Direct Feedback, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Newman Marketing Research
Bernard Schwartz & Associates

Texas
Consumer Focus LLC
Focus Latino

Washington
Ten People Talking

Wisconsin
Chamberlain Research Consultants

Germany
insight europe gmbh

Mexico
Qualitative Solutions

SPECIALTY CROSS-INDEX OF MODERATORS

Refer to Preceding Pages For Address, Phone Number and Contact Name

ADVERTISING
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Decision Drivers
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Image Engineering, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
The Wedewer Group

AFRICAN-AMERICAN
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Henceforth, Inc.

AGRICULTURE
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

ALCOHOLIC BEV.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.

ASIAN
Erlich Transcultural Consultants

ASSOCIATIONS
Market Navigation, Inc.
The Wedewer Group

AUTOMOTIVE
AutoPacific, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Design Forum Research
Focus Latino
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Matrixx Marketing-Research Div.

BIO-TECH
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.

BRAND/CORPORATE IDENTITY
Perception Research Services
Primary Insights, Inc.

BUILDING PRODUCTS
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

BUS.-TO-BUS.
Access Research, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Millennium Research, Inc.
QualCore.com Inc.
The Research Department
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

CABLE
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

CHILDREN
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.

Moderator MarketPlace™

COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

COMPUTERS/HARDWARE
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

COMPUTERS/MIS
Daniel Associates
Fader & Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

CONSUMERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Decision Drivers
Design Forum
Fader & Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
QualCore.com Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Synovate

DIRECT MARKETING
Consumer Focus LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Perception Research Services
Synovate

EDUCATION
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

ELECTRONICS
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

EMPLOYEES
Primary Insights, Inc.

ETHNIC/MULTICULTURAL RESEARCH
Cheskin

ETHNOGRAPHIC RESEARCH
Alexander + Parker
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Synovate

EXECUTIVES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Decision Drivers
Fader & Associates
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

FINANCIAL SERVICES
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Consumer Focus LLC
Fader & Associates
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Henceforth, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Matrix International, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
The Research Department
Synovate
The Wedewer Group

FOOD PRODUCTS/ NUTRITION
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
Just The Facts, Inc.
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

HEALTH & BEAUTY PRODUCTS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Image Engineering, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

HEALTH CARE
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
Franklin Communications
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Synovate
Ten People Talking

HIGH-TECH
Jeff Anderson Consulting, Inc.
Cheskin
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
QualCore.com Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Synovate

HISPANIC
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Encuesta, Inc.
Erlich Transcultural Consultants
Focus Latino
Hispanic Research Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group
Qualitative Solutions
Utilis

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS/CHORES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
The Research Department
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

HUMAN RESOURCES ORGANIZATIONAL DEV.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Primary Insights, Inc.

IDEA GENERATION
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Primary Insights, Inc.
Synovate

IMAGE STUDIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

INSURANCE
Consumer Focus LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Ten People Talking

INTERACTIVE PROD./ SERVICES/RETAILING
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

INTERNATIONAL
Fader & Associates
Primary Insights, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

INTERNET
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
JPerception Research Services
ay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Synovate

IINTERNET SITE CONTENT/DESIGN
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

INVESTMENTS
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

LATIN AMERICA
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Loretta Marketing Group

MEDICAL PROFESSION
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Market Navigation, Inc.
Matrixx Marketing-Research Div.
MedProbe™ Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Ten People Talking

MODERATOR TRAINING
Market Navigation, Inc.
QualCore.com Inc.

NAME GENERATION TESTING
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC

Moderator MarketPlace™

NEW PRODUCT DEV.
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Just The Facts, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Millennium Research, Inc.
Outsmart Marketing
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate

NON-PROFIT
Sara Cornwall Qual. Rsch. Svcs.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

OBSERVATIONAL RSCH.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

ONLINE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
QualCore.com Inc.

PACKAGED GOODS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cheskin
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Insights Marketing Group, Inc.
Just The Facts, Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Synovate

PACKAGE DESIGN RESEARCH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Consumer Dynamics and Behavioral Analysis, LLC
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Perception Research Services
The Research Department

PARENTS
Fader & Associates
Market Navigation, Inc.

PET PRODUCTS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Research, Inc.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.
Primary Insights, Inc.
The Wedewer Group

PHARMACEUTICALS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
D/R/S Health Care Consultants
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Franklin Communications
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
MedProbe™ Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC
Synovate
Ten People Talking

POLITICAL/SOCIAL RESEARCH
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Market Navigation, Inc.

POSITIONING RESEARCH
Outsmart Marketing
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

PUBLIC POLICY RSCH.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

PUBLISHING
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.

QUALITATIVE END-USER TRAINING
Primary Insights, Inc.

RETAIL
Design Forum
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
Synovate

SENIORS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Primary Insights, Inc.

SOFT DRINKS, BEER, WINE
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

SMALL BUSINESS/ ENTREPRENEURS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.

SPORTS
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Pamela Rogers Research, LLC

STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT
Primary Insights, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

TEACHERS
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Market Navigation, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

TEENAGERS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Focus Latino

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Daniel Associates
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
MCC Qualitative Consulting
The Research Department
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.
Synovate

TELECONFERENCING
Cambridge Research, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.

TELEPHONE FOCUS GROUPS
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Doyle Research Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
Market Navigation, Inc.
MedProbe, Inc.
Millennium Research, Inc.

TOURISM/HOSPITALITY
Leflein Associates, Inc.

TOYS/GAMES
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Fader & Associates
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

TRAVEL
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Marketing Advantage Rsch. Cnslts.

UTILITIES
Cambridge Associates, Ltd.
Knowledge Systems & Research, Inc.
Jay L. Roth Associates, Inc.

VETERINARY MEDICINE
FOCUSED Marketing Research, Inc.
Paul Schneller Qualitative LLC

WEALTHY
Leflein Associates, Inc.
Leichliter Ascts. Mkt. Rsch/Idea Dev.
The Wedewer Group

YOUTH
C&R Research Services, Inc.
Leflein Associates, Inc.

QUIRK'S
Marketing Research Review

2003 Telephone Facilities Directory

The 2003 Directory of Telephone Interviewing Facilities was compiled by sending listing forms to firms we identified as having permanent telephone interviewing facilities. This year's directory lists over 750 firms, arranged geographically. In addition to the company's vital information, we've included a line of codes showing the number of interviewing stations, the number of stations that use computer-aided interviewing (CATI), and the number of stations that can be monitored on-site and off-site.

A searchable version of this directory is available on our Web site at www.quirks.com.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Alabama

Birmingham

Connections, Inc.
3928 Montclair Rd., Suite 230
Birmingham, AL 35213
Ph. 205-879-1255
Fax 205-868-4173
E-mail: bvwconnect@mindspring.com
www.connectionsresearch.net
Rebecca V. Watson, President
32-14-32-0

Graham & Associates, Inc.
3000 Riverchase Galleria, Suite 310
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5399
Fax 205-443-5389
E-mail: ceanes@grahammktres.com
www.grahammktres.com
Cindy Eanes, Vice President
30-15-30-30

New South Research
3000 Riverchase, Suite 405
Birmingham, AL 35244
Ph. 205-443-5350 or 800-289-7335
Fax 205-443-5340
E-mail: jjager@newsouthresearch.com
www.newsouthresearch.com
Jim Jager, President
40-20-40-20

The Parker Group, Inc.
468 Palisades Blvd.
Birmingham, AL 35209
Ph. 205-868-1700
Fax 205-868-1710
E-mail: tpggroup@aol.com
www.the-parker-group.com
Tony Parker
150-150-150-150

Mobile

Research Strategies, Inc.
P.O. Box 190666
Mobile, AL 36619-0666
Ph. 251-660-2910 or 504-522-2115
Fax 251-660-2918
E-mail: rsincorp@bellsouth.net
Patricia Rhinehart, Vice President
50-50-50-0

Alaska

Anchorage

Craciun Research Group, Inc.
742 K St.
Anchorage, AK 99501
Ph. 907-279-3982
Fax 907-279-0321
E-mail: craciun@craciun.com
www.craciun.com
Linda Boochever
12-12-12-0

Arizona

Flagstaff

Social Research Laboratory
Northern Arizona University
Box 15301
Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5301
Ph. 928-523-1515
Fax 928-523-6654
E-mail: srl@nau.edu
www.nau.edu/srl
Fred Solop, Director & Professor
20-20-20-0

Phoenix

The Analytical Group, Inc.
8687 E. Via de Ventura
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
Ph. 480-483-2700
Fax 480-905-1416
E-mail: jack.pollack@analyticalgroup.com
htt://www.analyticalgroup.com
Lucy Haydu
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 35)

Arizona Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research
10220 N. 31st. Ave., Suite 122
Phoenix, AZ 85051-9562
Ph. 602-944-8001
Fax 602-944-0130
E-mail: azmktres@worldnet.att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Lincoln Anderson, Manager
20-0-20-1

BRC Field & Focus Services
1101 N. First St.
P.O. Box 13178
Phoenix, AZ 85002-3178
Ph. 602-258-4554
Fax 602-252-2729
E-mail: info@brc-field.com
www.brc-field.com
Earl de Berge, Research Director
49-49-49-49

Creative Consumer Research
500 W. Broadway, #102
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 480-557-6666
Fax 480-557-6534
E-mail: ycave@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Yvette Cave, Branch Manager
30-25-30-25
(See advertisement on p. 125)

Datacall, Inc.
8055 N. 24th Ave., #111
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 602-687-2500 or 602-864-0017
Fax 602-864-0029
E-mail: shelley@data-call.com
www.data-call.com
Shelley Thompson, Sr. Vice President
40-40-40-40

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Camelback Executive Park
6991 E. Camelback Rd., Suite D118
Phoenix, AZ 85251
Ph. 480-874-2714
Fax 480-874-1714
E-mail: phoenix@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Ray Opstad, General Manager
12-0-12-0

Friedman Marketing Services
Phoenix Field/Phone
1647-A W. Bethany Home Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85015
Ph. 602-242-6617 or 914-698-9591
Fax 602-242-6534
E-mail: gvigeant@friedmanmktg.nopworld.com
www.friedmanmktg.com
10-0-10-0

O'Neil Associates, Inc.
ONeil Associates, Inc.
412 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe, AZ 85282
Ph. 888-967-4441 or 480-967-4441
Fax 480-967-6171
E-mail: oneil@oneilresearch.com
www.oneilresearch.com
Michael J. O'Neil, Ph.D., President
14-14-14-0

PGM Incorporated
1270 E. Broadway Rd., Suite 213
Tempe, AZ 85282-1517
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
24-24-24-24

Research International USA - Phoenix Office
8800 N. 22nd Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85021
Ph. 602-735-8888
Fax 602-735-3270
E-mail: info@riusa.com
www.riusa.com
Harriet O'Connor, V.P. Tele-Services
300-300-300-300

Response Research
6868 N. 7th Ave., Suite 110
Phoenix, AZ 85013-1150
Ph. 602-277-2526
Fax 602-631-4477
E-mail: nathan@responseresearch.com
Nathan Forman, General Manager
150-75-150-25

Strictly Medical Market Research
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-224-7979
Fax 602-224-7988
E-mail: tntwwalker@aol.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Wendy Walker, Sr. Vice President
10-0-10-0

Time N Talent Market Research
2400 E. Arizona Biltmore Cir., Suite 1100
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 800-633-7996 or 602-956-1001
Fax 602-224-7988
E-mail: tntwwalker@aol.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Myra Balaban, Exec. Vice President
10-0-10-0

WestGroup Research
2720 E. Thomas, Bldg. A
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Ph. 602-707-0050 or 800-999-1200
Fax 602-707-0055
E-mail: bethsmith@westgroupresearch.com
www.westgroupresearch.com
Beth Aguirre-Smith, Vice President
50-50-50-50

Tucson

C P I
7764 E. Broadway Blvd., Suite 100
Tucson, AZ 85710-3942
Ph. 520-751-0900 or 800-313-8720
Fax 520-751-0918
E-mail: jpetrillo@cpisurveys.com
Jim Petrillo, President
70-70-70-70

FMR Associates, Inc.
6045 E. Grant Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 520-886-5548
Fax 520-886-0245
E-mail: ashton@fmrassociates.com
www.fmrassociates.com
Ashton McMillan, Field Director
55-40-55-55

Opinion Research Corporation - Tucson
ORC International
7820 E. Broadway Blvd., Suite 130
Tucson, AZ 85710
Ph. 908-281-5100
Fax 908-281-5103
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Warren Frankel
165-165-165-165

Parker Consulting, LCC
4500 E. Speedway Blvd., Suite 16
Tucson, AZ 85712
Ph. 888-530-9908 or 205-868-1700
Fax 888-423-1614
E-mail: tpggroup@aol.com
www.the-parker-group.com
Tony Parker, Owner
75-75-75-75

Arkansas

Fort Smith

C & C Market Research, Inc.
3730 Rogers Ave.
Fort Smith, AR 72903
Ph. 479-785-5637
Fax 479-785-5645
E-mail: craig@ccmarketresearch.com
www.ccmarketresearch.com
Craig Cunningham, President
19-8-19-19

Little Rock

Flake-Wilkerson Market Insights, LLC
333 Executive Ct., Suite 100
Little Rock, AR 72205
Ph. 501-221-3303 or 800-327-8831
Fax 501-221-2554
E-mail: research@mktinsights.com
www.mktinsights.com
Darren Dather
50-50-50-50

ICT Research Services/VFIS
500 Lachowsky Dr., Suite 1-3
Conway, AR 72032-5932
Ph. 267-685-5660
Fax 267-685-5724
E-mail: asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P/G.M.
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 116)

California

Fresno

AIS Market Research
1320 E. Shaw, Suite 100
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph. 800-627-8334 or 559-252-2727
Fax 559-252-8343
E-mail: jnichols@aismarketres.com
www.aismarketres.com
Jennifer Nichols, V.P. Operations
50-50-50-50

Bartels Research Corp.
145 Shaw Ave., Bldg. C
Clovis, CA 93612
Ph. 559-298-7557 or 800-677-5883
Fax 559-298-5226
E-mail: bartels1@compuserve.com
www.bartelsresearch.com
Patrick Bartels, Vice President
50-15-50-7

Nichols Research, Inc.
Fashion Fair Mall
557 E. Shaw Ave.
Fresno, CA 93710
Ph. 559-226-3100
Fax 559-226-9354
E-mail: fresno@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
15-8-10-0

Synovate
(Formerly Market Facts)
6730 N. West Avenue, Suite 103
Fresno, CA 93711
Ph. 847-590-7000
Fax 847-590-7010
E-mail: sharon.abrams@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Sharon Abrams
120-120-120-120

Los Angeles
(See also Orange County)

Applied Research - West, Inc.
11021 Winners Circle, Suite 208
Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2821
Ph. 800-493-1079 or 562-493-1079
Fax 562-493-6535
E-mail: akantak@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedmktresearch.com
Dr. Anita Kantak, Principal
17-17-17-17

Area Phone Bank
3419 Burbank Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-848-8282 or 800-272-1272
Fax 818-846-9912
E-mail: Goldbaumer@earthlink.net
Ed Goldbaum, Owner
20-0-20-0

Assistance In Marketing/Los Angeles, Inc.
3760 Kilroy Airport Way, #100
Long Beach, CA 90806
Ph. 562-981-2700
Fax 562-981-2705
E-mail: aimla@aol.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Evonne Guinn, Manager
14-0-0-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

California Survey Research Services, Inc.
15350 Sherman Way, Suite 480
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Ph. 818-780-2777
Fax 818-780-0329
E-mail: kgross@calsurvey.com
www.calsurvey.com
Ken Gross, President
44-44-44-44

CENTRIS℠
Santa Monica Studios
1817 Stanford
Santa Monica, CA 90404
Ph. 877-723-6874 (Toll-Free) or 310-264-8777
Fax 310-264-8776
E-mail: jkessel@centris.com
www.centris.com
Jerilyn Kessel, Director
250-250-250-250

Consumer Pulse of Los Angeles
Galleria at South Bay, #269
1815 Hawthorne Blvd.
Redondo Beach, CA 90278
Ph. 310-371-5578 or 800-336-0159
Fax 310-542-2669
E-mail: losangeles@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Angie Abell, Director
15-12-15-15

Davis Research, LLC
23801 Calabasas Rd., Suite 1036
Calabasas, CA 91302
Ph. 818-591-2408
Fax 818-591-2488
E-mail: bill@davisresearch.com
www.davisresearch.com
Bill Davis, Partner
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 81)

Envoy
(a subsidiary of Maritz Research)
Los Angeles Survey Center
3901 Via Oro Ave., Suite 200
Long Beach, CA 90810
Ph. 310-525-1300
Fax 310-525-1451
E-mail: postmaster@yourenvoy.com
www.yourenvoy.com
Chris Gerth, Branch Manager
220-220-220-220
(See advertisement on p. 101)

Field Dynamics Marketing Research
16055 Ventura Blvd., Suite 900
Encino, CA 91436
Ph. 818-783-2502
Fax 818-905-3216
E-mail: fielddynam@aol.com
www.fielddynamics.com
Tony Blass, President
16-3-16-0

Flexo Hiner & Partners, Inc.
200 Pine Ave., Suite 600
Long Beach, CA 90802
Ph. 562-495-2436
Fax 562-495-9624
www.flexohiner.com
65-65-65-65

Garcia Research Associates, Inc.
2550 Hollywood Way, Suite 110
Burbank, CA 91505
Ph. 818-566-7722
Fax 818-566-1113
E-mail: info@garciaresearch.com
www.garciaresearch.com
Carlos Yanez, Project Director
47-48-48-48

Ted Heiman & Associates
California Qualitative Center
5950 Canoga Ave., Suite 550
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Ph. 818-598-2901
Fax 818-598-2912
E-mail: tharesearch@aol.com
Ted Heiman, Owner
25-0-19-19

House of Marketing Research
836 S. Arroyo Pkwy.
Pasadena, CA 91105
Ph. 626-793-9598
Fax 626-793-9624
E-mail: info@hmr-research.com
www.hmr-research.com
Amy Siadak
82-82-82-82

INTERVIEWING SERVICE of AMERICA, INC.

Interviewing Service of America, Inc.
15400 Sherman Way, 4th fl.
Van Nuys, CA 91406-4211
Ph. 818-989-1044
Fax 818-756-7489
E-mail: mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
200-200-200-200

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Alhambra
200 S. Garfield, #302
Alhambra, CA 91801
Ph. 818-989-1044
Fax 818-782-1309
E-mail: mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
60-60-60-60

Interviewing Service of America, Inc. - Lancaster
639 West Ave., L-14
Lancaster, CA 93534
Ph. 661-726-9480
Fax 661-726-9580
E-mail: mhalberstam@isacorp.com
www.isacorp.com
Michael Halberstam, President
75-75-75-75

Irwin Research Services
15643 Sherman Way, Suite 500
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Ph. 818-909-0010
Fax 818-909-0555
E-mail: esugar@irwinservices.com
www.irwinservices.com
Denise Henry, Division President
32-32-32-32

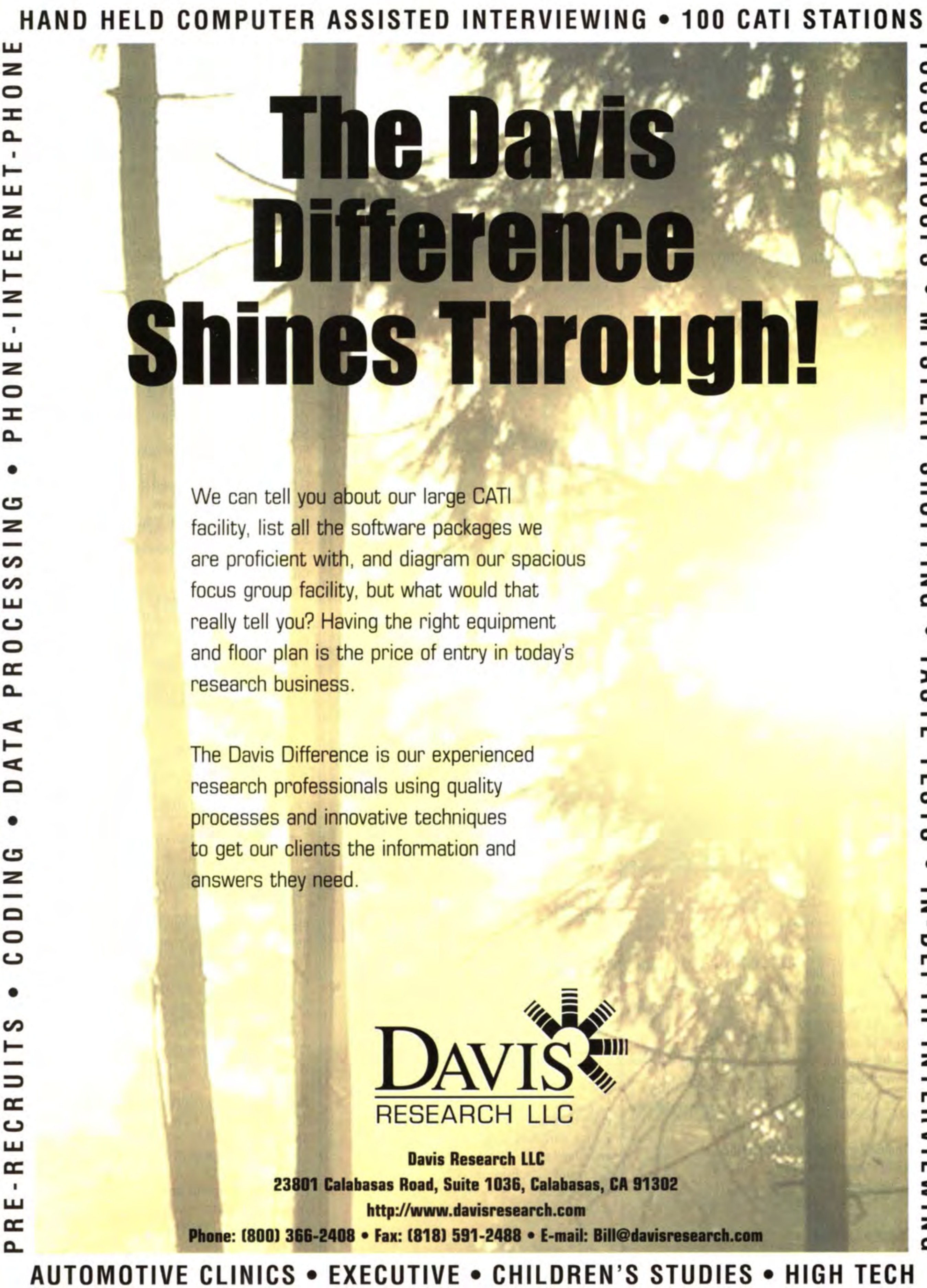
L.A. Focus
The Focus Network
17337 Ventura Blvd., Suite 301
Encino, CA 91316
Ph. 818-501-4794
Fax 818-907-8242
E-mail: info@lafocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Lisa Balelo or Wendy Feinberg, Partners
30-0-30-0

Marylander Marketing Research, Inc.
16055 Ventura Blvd., Suite 820
Encino, CA 91436
Ph. 818-990-7940
Fax 818-990-5106
E-mail: howard@marylander.com
www.marylander.com
Howard Marylander, President
11-0-11-11

Meczka Marketing/Research/Consulting, Inc.
5757 W. Century Blvd., Suite 120
Los Angeles, CA 90045
Ph. 310-670-4824
Fax 310-410-0780
E-mail: adiaz@mmrcinc.com
www.mmrcinc.com
Dona H. Browne, Vice President
20-0-20-20

MSI International, Inc.
16702 Valley View Ave.
La Mirada, CA 90638
Ph. 714-684-1136 or 888-853-2938
Fax 714-684-1126
www.msiinternational.com
60-60-60-60

Qualitative Insights
15060 Ventura Blvd., Suite 125
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Ph. 818-988-5411
Fax 818-988-4057
E-mail: jvon@q-insights.com
www.q-insights.com
Jennifer von Schneidau, V.P./G.M.
25-0-25-0


HAND HELD COMPUTER ASSISTED INTERVIEWING • 100 CATI STATIONS
FOCUS GROUPS • MYSTERY SHOPPING • TASTE TESTS • IN-DEPTH INTERVIEWING
PRE-RECRUITS • CODING • DATA PROCESSING • PHONE-INTERNET-PHONE
The Davis Difference Shines Through!
We can tell you about our large CATI facility, list all the software packages we are proficient with, and diagram our spacious focus group facility, but what would that really tell you? Having the right equipment and floor plan is the price of entry in today's research business.
The Davis Difference is our experienced research professionals using quality processes and innovative techniques to get our clients the information and answers they need.
DAVIS RESEARCH LLC
Davis Research LLC
23801 Calabasas Road, Suite 1036, Calabasas, CA 91302
http://www.davisresearch.com
Phone: (800) 366-2408 • Fax: (818) 591-2488 • E-mail: Bill@davisresearch.com
AUTOMOTIVE CLINICS • EXECUTIVE • CHILDREN'S STUDIES • HIGH TECH

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

The Research Line
Div. of C.A. Walker Research Solutions, Inc.
11631 Victory Blvd., Suite 207
North Hollywood, CA 91606
Ph. 323-850-6820
Fax 323-850-7603
E-mail: info@cawalker.com
www.cawalker.com
Samuel Weinstein, President/COO
85-85-85-85

Schlesinger Associates West, Inc.
3330 Cahuenga Blvd., Suite 301
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Ph. 323-876-9909
Fax 323-876-9884
E-mail: LA@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Debra S. Hellman, Exec. Vice President
18-0-18-18
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Orange County

(See also Los Angeles)

Ask Southern California, Inc.
City View Office Plaza
12437 Lewis St., Suite 100
Garden Grove, CA 92840
Ph. 714-750-7566 or 800-644-4ASK
Fax 714-750-7567
E-mail: Jennifer@asksocal.com
www.asksocal.com
Jennifer Kerstner, President
27-0-27-0

Assistance In Marketing/Los Angeles, Inc.
949 S. Coast Dr., Suite 525
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Ph. 714-755-3900
Fax 714-755-3930
E-mail: creyes@aimla.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Cindi Reyes, Manager
23-0-0-0

Datascension, Inc.
145 S. State College Blvd., Suite 350
Brea, CA 92821
Ph. 714-482-9759
Fax 714-482-9751
E-mail: joey.harmon@datascension.com
www.datascension.com
Joey Harmon, Vice President
360-360-360-360

The Gallup Organization - Irvine
18191 Von Karman Ave., Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92612
Ph. 949-474-7900
Fax 949-474-5963
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

Inquire Market Research, Inc.
1801 E. Edinger Ave., Suite 205
Santa Ana, CA 92705-4734
Ph. 714-835-8020 or 800-995-8020
Fax 714-835-8060
E-mail: don.minchow@inquireresearch.com
www.inquireresearch.com
Don Minchow, President
21-14-21-21

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation
2535 N. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Ph. 888-470-6781
Fax 714-543-6644
E-mail: tom.dutt@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
Tom Dutt, Vice President
24-0-24-0

PKM Research Services, Inc.
223 E. Imperial Hwy., Suite 155
Fullerton, CA 92835
Ph. 714-446-6611
Fax 714-446-6622
E-mail: pkoer@msn.com
Patricia M. Koerner, Principal
25-0-25-0

The Question Shop, Inc.
2860 N. Santiago Blvd., Suite 100
Orange, CA 92867
Ph. 714-974-8020 or 800-411-7550
Fax 714-974-6968
E-mail: info@thequestionshop.com
www.thequestionshop.com
Ryan Reasor, President
20-0-20-0

Sacramento

Elliott Benson
1234 H St., Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-325-1670
Fax 916-498-0394
E-mail: ebinfo@elliottbenson.com
www.elliottbenson.com
Jaclyn Benson, President
15-0-15-15

EMH, Inc.
1112 21st St.
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-443-4722
Fax 916-443-3829
Elaine Hoffman, President
106-24-106-0

Field Research Corp.
2143 Hurley Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Ph. 916-648-2844
Fax 916-921-8470
E-mail: edj@field.com
www.field.com
E. Deborah Jay, President/CEO
38-38-38-38

JD Franz Research, Inc.
550 Bercut Dr., Suite H
Sacramento, CA 95814
Ph. 916-440-8777
Fax 916-440-8787
E-mail: jdfranz@earthlink.net
www.jdfranz.com
Jennifer Franz
18-18-18-0

Opinions of Sacramento
2025 Hurley Way, Suite 110
Sacramento, CA 95825
Ph. 916-568-1226
Fax 916-568-6725
E-mail: hugh@opinionsofsac.com
www.opinionsofsac.com
Hugh Miller, Partner
16-0-16-16

San Diego

Analysis Research
7290 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Ph. 858-268-4800 or 800-998-4801
Fax 858-268-4892
E-mail: info@analysisresearch.com
www.analysisresearch.com
Carol Gailey, V.P./General Manager
35-0-35-0

CIC Research, Inc.
8361 Vickers St.
San Diego, CA 92111-2112
Ph. 858-637-4000
Fax 858-637-4040
E-mail: jrevlett@cicresearch.com
www.cicresearch.com
Joyce Revlett, Director of Surveys
33-33-33-33

Directions In Research
8593 Aero Dr.
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 800-676-5883 or 619-299-5883
Fax 619-299-5888
E-mail: info@diresearch.com
www.diresearch.com
David Phife, President
160-160-160-160

Flagship Research
350 W. Ash St., Suite 1000
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 888-849-4827
Fax 619-849-1112
E-mail: bridge@flagshipresearch.com
www.flagshipresearch.com
Sharon Nordine, Director of Operations
20-20-20-5

Jagorda Interviewing Services
8849 Complex Dr., Suite B
San Diego, CA 92123
Ph. 858-573-0330 or 877-829-5431
Fax 858-573-0538
E-mail: alert@jagorda.com
www.jagorda.com
Gerald Jagorda, President
16-0-16-0

Luth Research
1365 Fourth Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
Ph. 619-234-5884
Fax 619-234-5888
E-mail: rluth@luthresearch.com
www.luthresearch.com
Roseanne Luth, President
110-110-90-90

San Diego Surveys, Inc.
4616 Mission Gorge Pl.
San Diego, CA 92120
Ph. 619-265-2361 or 800-895-1225
Fax 619-582-1562
E-mail: info@sdsurveys.com
www.sdsurveys.com
Jean Van Arsdale, President
28-0-28-0

San Francisco Bay/ San Jose Area

ADF Research
1456 Lincoln Ave.
San Rafael, CA 94901
Ph. 415-459-1115
Fax 415-457-2193
E-mail: art@adfresearch.com
Arthur Faibisch, President
30-30-20-20

Corey, Canapary & Galanis
447 Sutter St., Penthouse N.
San Francisco, CA 94108
Ph. 415-397-1200
Fax 415-433-3809
E-mail: jon@ccgresearch.com
Elizabeth Canapary, President
25-12-25-19

Envoy
(a subsidiary of Maritz Research)
Concord Survey Center
2150 John Glenn Dr., Suite 200
Concord, CA 94520
Ph. 925-246-7200
Fax 925-246-7223
E-mail: postmaster@yourenvoy.com
www.yourenvoy.com
Terri Carter, Branch Manager
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 101)

Evans Research Associates, Inc.
1902 Van Ness Ave., 2nd fl.
San Francisco, CA 94109
Ph. 415-345-9600
Fax 415-345-9609
E-mail: bill@evansres.com
www.evansres.com
Lucinda Gonion, Senior Associate
35-35-35-35

FLEISCHMAN
FIELD RESEARCH

Fleischman Field Research
250 Sutter St., Suite 200
San Francisco, CA 94108-4403
Ph. 800-277-3200 or 415-398-4140
Fax 415-989-4506
E-mail: ffr@ffrsf.com
www.ffrsf.com
Molly Fleischman, Principal
80-20-80-80

Quality data collection and superb focus group facility with a 24-year reputation for excellence, timeliness and client attentiveness. 80-station phone center featuring Ci3 CATI interviewing. Programming, data processing available. Specializing in B2B, medical, legal, technical, pre-recruited studies and foreign language interviewing and recruiting: Spanish, Mandarin, Cantonese, Thai, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Korean and other Asian languages. Focus facility voted in top most popular category internationally in 2001 and 2002.
(See advertisement on p. 83)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Merrill Research Field & Tab
1300 El Camino Real, Suite 370
San Mateo, CA 94402
Ph. 650-358-1480
Fax 650-341-2678
E-mail: omegia@merrill.com
www.merrill.com
Orlando Megia, Dir. of Bus. Dev.
30-30-30-30

MSI International Northern California
66 Bovet Rd., Suite 105
San Mateo, CA 94402
Ph. 650-574-9044
Fax 650-574-0385
E-mail: smmsi@aol.com
www.msiinternational.com
10-0-0-0

Nichols Research, Inc.
333 W. El Camino Real, Suite 180
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
Ph. 408-773-8200
Fax 408-733-8564
E-mail: sunnyvale@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
40-8-30-0

Nichols Research, Inc.
2300 Clayton Rd., Suite 1370
Concord, CA 94520
Ph. 925-687-9755
Fax 925-686-1384
E-mail: concord@nicholsresearch.com
www.nicholsresearch.com
15-8-9-0

Population Research Systems
A subsidiary of Freeman, Sullivan & Co.
100 Spear St., Suite 1700
San Francisco, CA 94105
Ph. 415-777-0707 or 800-777-0737
Fax 415-777-2420
E-mail: lesliederbin@fscgroup.com
www.populationresearchsystems.com
Leslie Derbin, Director
40-40-40-40

Q & A Research, Inc.
64 Digital Dr.
Novato, CA 94949
Ph. 415-883-1188
Fax 415-883-1344
E-mail: wpino@qar.com
www.qar.com
Warren Pino, President
20-10-20-20

Quantum Consulting, Inc.
2030 Addison St., Suite 410
Berkeley, CA 94704
Ph. 510-540-7200
Fax 510-540-7268
E-mail: eparker@qcworld.com
www.qcresearch.com
Eileen Parker, Rsch. Ops. Mgr.
33-33-33-33

The Research Spectrum
2243 Market St.
San Francisco, CA 94114-1612
Ph. 415-701-9979
Fax 415-701-9978
E-mail: info@researchspectrum.com
www.researchspectrum.com
Rick Snyder, CEO
12-12-12-12

San Francisco Research Services, LLC
1455 Bush St., 2nd fl.
San Francisco, CA 94109
Ph. 415-896-2378
Fax 415-896-2379
E-mail: sfsexec@aol.com
Kevin O'Donnell
50-50-50-15

San Jose Focus
The Focus Network
3032 Bunker Hill Ln., Suite 105
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Ph. 408-988-4800
Fax 408-988-4866
E-mail: info@sanjosefocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Heidi Flores, President
45-0-45-0

Tragon

Tragon
365 Convention Way
Redwood City, CA 94063-1402
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 650-365-1833
Fax 650-365-3737
E-mail: info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qual. Account Manager
24-0-24-0

Tragon consistently delivers even the hardest-to-find respondents. We offer 30 years of market research and consulting experience to help you understand and capitalize on customer opinions and perceptions. Our in-house monitored phone center features interviewers skilled at surveying and interviewing consumers and business-to-business, professional, and technical specialties.
(See advertisement on p. 84)

Margaret Yarbrough & Associates, Inc.
934 Shorepoint Ct., Suite 100
Alameda, CA 94501
Ph. 510-521-6900
Fax 510-521-2130
E-mail: info@myarbrough.com
www.myarbrough.com
Diane Kientz or Diane Yarbrough
20-0-20-0
(See advertisement on p. 85)

Colorado

Boulder

Aspen Media and Market Research
1680 38th St., Suite 260
Boulder, CO 80301
Ph. 303-786-9500
Fax 303-447-9029
www.aspenonnet.com
Hank Schaller, President
60-60-60-60

Colorado Springs

Consumer Pulse of Colorado Springs
The Citadel Mall, #1084
750 Citadel Dr. E.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909
Ph. 719-596-6933 or 800-336-0159
Fax 719-596-6935
E-mail: coloradosprings@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Cindy Robinett, Director
8-4-8-8

Denver

Colorado Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research
2149 S. Grape St.
Denver, CO 80222-5203
Ph. 303-758-6424
Fax 303-756-6467
E-mail: rnncmrs@aol.com
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Ruth Nelson, President
45-0-45-10

Friedman Marketing Services
Denver Field
5255 Marshall St., #101
Arvada, CO 80002
Ph. 303-420-1008 or 914-698-9591
Fax 303-420-2049
E-mail: gvigeant@friedmanmktg.nopworld.com
www.friedmanmktg.com
7-0-7-0

INgather research
14818 W. 6th Ave., Suite 6A
Golden (Denver West), CO 80401
Ph. 303-980-1909 or 303-980-2262
Fax 303-980-2270
E-mail: christinef@ingatherresearch.com
www.ingatherresearch.com
Christine Farber, President
15-0-15-15

IRi Information Research Inc.
10650 E. Bethany Dr.
Denver, CO 80014
Ph. 303-751-0190
Fax 303-751-8075
E-mail: irires@aol.com
www.iri-inforesearch.com
Norm Petitt, President
15-0-15-15

Market Perceptions, Inc.
Health Care Research, Inc.
240 St. Paul St., Suite 100
Denver, CO 80206
Ph. 303-388-0873
Fax 303-388-3822
E-mail: kweiss@marketperceptions.com
www.marketperceptions.com
Erika Queen, Research Facilities Mgr.
20-20-20-20

Paragon Research
550 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 401
Denver, CO 80226
Ph. 303-922-5600
Fax 303-922-1589
E-mail: info@paragonmediastrategies.com
www.paragon-research.com
40-25-40-40

Standage Market Research
1800 S. Sheridan Blvd., #206
Denver, CO 80232
Ph. 303-922-1225
Fax 303-922-9181
E-mail: rstandage7@aol.com
Ruby Standage, President
50-0-50-35

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Sundel Research, Inc.
1150 Delaware St.
Denver, CO 80204
Ph. 303-623-3600
Fax 303-825-8131
Harvey H. Sundel, President
30-0-30-30

TMR, Inc.
14201 E. 4th Ave., Suite 4-200
Aurora, CO 80011
Ph. 720-859-8700
Fax 720-859-8770
E-mail: mdf@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michael Felderman, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

Fort Collins

PhoneBase Research, Inc.
3932 JFK Parkway, 10A
Fort Collins, CO 80525
Ph. 970-226-4333
Fax 970-226-4770
E-mail: gretchen@pbr-net.com
www.pbr-net.com
Gretchen Schlager, Dir. of Client Services
200-200-200-200

Grand Junction

PGM Incorporated
2650 North Ave., Suite 113
Grand Junction, CO 81501
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
48-48-48-48

Connecticut

Hartford

Beta One, Inc.
Focus Facility Hartford
40 Brightwood Lane
West Hartford, CT 06110
Ph. 860-313-8036
Fax 860-313-4497
E-mail: B1Research@aol.com
Paul Keene, Telephone Ctr. Director
20-0-10-0

New Haven

The Center For Research & Public Policy
101 Oakview Dr.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-374-5059
Fax 203-374-5414
E-mail: JCL@CRPP.com
www.crpp.com
Jerry C. Lindsley, President
25-25-25-25

DataUSA, Inc.
P.O. Box 91
Madison, CT 06443
Ph. 203-453-5555
Fax 203-453-8322
E-mail: tracy@datausainc.com
www.datausainc.com
Tracy Costin, Executive Director
100-100-100-100

Lester, Inc.
19 Business Park Dr.
Branford, CT 06405
Ph. 203-488-5265
Fax 203-483-0408
E-mail: lester1@mindspring.com
Robert Lester, President
100-100-100-100

Shapiro Research Services, Inc.
Trumbull Shopping Park
5065 Main St.
Trumbull, CT 06611
Ph. 203-373-9391
Fax 203-371-4257
E-mail: srstrumbull@aol.com
Sandy Shapiro, President
8-0-8-0

Stamford

Ipsos-ASI, Inc.
301 Merritt 7
Norwalk, CT 06851
Ph. 203-840-3400
Fax 203-840-3450
E-mail: info@ipsos-asi.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
225-225-225-225

NFO WorldGroup
NFO USA
2 Pickwick Plaza
Greenwich, CT 06830
Ph. 203-629-8888
Fax 203-629-8885
www.nfow.com
200-200-200-200

District of Columbia

Aspen Systems Corporation
2277 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-519-6424
Fax 301-519-6333
E-mail: pmccarthy@aspensys.com
www.aspensys.com/what/services.html
16-16-16-0

Centrac DC, LLC
15200 Shady Grove Rd., Suite 350
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-840-3850
Fax 301-840-3859
E-mail: DC@centracDC.com
www.centracDC.com
Jeffrey Adler, President
100-75-100-100

Consumer Pulse of Washington
8310 C Old Courthouse Rd.
Vienna, VA 22182
Ph. 703-442-0960 or 800-336-0159
Fax 703-442-0967
E-mail: washington@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Sandy McNiell, Director
15-8-15-15

Decision Data Collection
4300 Plank Rd., #190
Fredricksburg, VA 22407
Ph. 540-548-0140
Fax 540-785-8562
E-mail: gary@decisiondc.com
Gary Brown, Exec. Vice President
40-40-40-40

Metro Research Services, Inc.
9990 Lee Hwy., Suite 110
Fairfax, VA 22030
Ph. 703-385-1108
Fax 703-385-8620
E-mail: info@metroresearchservices.com
www.metroresearchservices.com
Angela Lorinchak, President
16-0-16-0

National Research, LLC
4201 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Suite 212
Washington, DC 20008
Ph. 202-686-9350
Fax 202-686-7163
E-mail: survey@nationalres.com
Rebecca Craig, President
50-45-45-45

OMR (Olchak Market Research)
7253-C Hanover Pkwy.
Greenbelt, MD 20770
Ph. 301-441-4660
Fax 301-474-4307
E-mail: info@OMRdc.com
www.OMRdc.com
Jill L. Siegel, President
35-0-35-35

WB&A Market Research
2191 Defense Hwy., Suite 401
Crofton, MD 21114
Ph. 410-721-0500
Fax 410-721-7571
E-mail: info@WBandA.com
www.WBandA.com
Brenda Schneider, Telephone Center Director
40-40-40-40

Westat
1650 Research Blvd.
Rockville, MD 20850
Ph. 301-251-1500
Fax 301-294-2040
E-mail: marketing@westat.com
www.westat.com
304-304-304-304

Woelfel Research, Inc.
2222 Gallows Rd., Suite 220
Vienna, VA 22027
Ph. 703-560-8400
Fax 703-560-0365
E-mail: asweinwri@aol.com
www.woelfelresearch.com
49-40-49-49

Florida

Daytona Beach

Cunningham Field & Research Service, Inc.
Administrative/Focus Facility
3 Signal Avenue
Ormond Beach, FL 32174
Ph. 386-677-5644
Fax 386-677-5534
E-mail: ExecutiveDepartment@cunninghamresearch.com
www.cunninghamresearch.com
65-65-65-65

Fort Lauderdale

Consumer Research Services
12350 N.W. 39th St.
Coral Springs, FL 33065
Ph. 954-753-6043
Fax 954-344-7687
www.vnu.com
70-70-70-70

Mars Research
1700 N. University Dr., Suite 205
Coral Springs, FL 33071
Ph. 954-755-2805 or 877-755-2805
Fax 954-755-3061
E-mail: info@marsresearch.com
www.marsresearch.com
Joyce Gutfreund, Director of Operations
48-48-48-20

TYG Marketing, Inc.
541 S. State Rd. 7, Suite 7
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33068
Ph. 954-968-1660
Fax 954-968-3684
E-mail: TYGMKTG@aol.com
Paula Smith, President
15-0-15-0

Fort Myers

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
7431 College Pkwy.
Fort Myers, FL 33907
Ph. 212-779-7700
E-mail: c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turahia, Sr. Vice President
110-110-110-110

Gainesville

Perceptive Market Research, Inc.
2306 S.W. 13th St., Suite 807
Gainesville, FL 32608
Ph. 800-749-6760 or 352-336-6760
Fax 352-336-6763
E-mail: surveys@pmrresearch.com
www.pmrresearch.com
Dr. Elaine M. Lyons-Lepke, President
40-40-40-40

Jacksonville

Consumer Pulse of Jacksonville
Regency Square Mall, #680
9501 Arlington Expy.
Jacksonville, FL 32225
Ph. 904-723-3322 or 800-336-0159
Fax 904-723-0048
E-mail: jacksonville@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Wendy Gromer, Manager
6-4-6-6

Kirk Research Services, Inc.
3829 Atlantic Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Ph. 904-858-3200
Fax 904-858-3204
E-mail: kirkresh@bellsouth.net
www.kirkresearch.com
Rebecca Kirk, Vice President
15-0-15-0

Market Horizons, Inc.
9452 Phillips Hwy., Suite 5
Jacksonville, FL 32256-1332
Ph. 904-260-2001 or 800-393-1255
Fax 904-260-6266
E-mail: mail@markethorizons.com
www.markethorizons.com
Charles A. McMillin, Principal/CEO
45-42-42-42

Ulrich Research Service, Inc.
1329 Kingsley Ave., Suite A
Orange Park, FL 32073
Ph. 904-264-3282
Fax 904-264-5582
E-mail: info@ulrichresearch.com
www.ulrichresearch.com
Nancy Ulrich, President
20-0-20-0

Melbourne

Irwin Research Services
1571 Palm Bay Rd. N.E.
Melbourne, FL 32905
Ph. 321-722-9600
Fax 321-722-9017
E-mail: aparrish@irwinservices.com
www.irwinservices.com
Angela D. Parrish, Chief Operating Officer
180-180-180-180

Miami

Ask Miami Reseach
2121 Ponce De Leon Blvd., Suite 1250
Miami, FL 33134
Ph. 800-282-2771 or 305-443-2000
Fax 305-448-6825
E-mail: aladner@askmiami.com
www.askmiami.com
Adrian Ladner, Dir. of Field Services
30-12-30-30

The Market Segment Group
201 Alhambra Circle, Suite 804
Coral Gables, FL 33134
Ph. 305-669-3900
Fax 305-669-3901
E-mail: gberman@marketsegment.com
www.marketsegment.com
100-100-100-100

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

NATIONAL OPINION NORS RESEARCH SERVICES
"The Bilingual Data Collection Professionals"

National Opinion Research Services
790 N.W. 107th Ave., Suite 110
Miami, FL 33172
Ph. 800-940-9410
Fax 305-553-8586
E-mail: quality@nors.com
www.nors.com
Daniel Clapp, President
100-100-100-100

National Opinion Research Services...the #1 data collection facility in Miami. What does it take to be #1? 150 experienced professionals, outstanding service and integrity. 100 state-of-the-art CATI interviewing stations, monitoring on-site/off-premises, consumer, medical and executive interviewing and political polling. All services offered in English or Spanish. Call NORS (800) 940-9410 or visit us at nors.com.
(See advertisement on p. 89)

Rife Market Research, Inc.
1111 Parkcentre Blvd., Suite 111
Miami, FL 33169
Ph. 305-620-4244
Fax 305-621-3533
E-mail: RIFEA@aol.com
www.rifemarketresearch.com
Sandy Palmer, Vice President
28-0-28-28

Synovate
(Formerly Strategy Research Corporation)
100 N.W. 37th Ave., 3rd fl.
Miami, FL 33125
Ph. 305-649-5400
Fax 305-643-5584
E-mail: rick.tobin@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
100-100-100-100

Orlando

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
520 N. Semoran Blvd., Suite 100
Orlando, FL 32807
Ph. 800-831-7744 or 407-282-3770
Fax 407-282-3771
E-mail: orlando@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
11-0-11-0

Hancock Information Group, Inc.
2180 W. State Rd. 434, Suite 3170
Longwood, FL 32779
Ph. 800-749-1556 or 407-682-1556
Fax 407-682-0025
E-mail: sales@hancockinfo.com
www.hancockinfo.com
200-200-200-200

Insight Orlando, Inc.
5828 S. Semoran Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32822
Ph. 407-384-8883
Fax 407-384-9048
E-mail: insighto@earthlink.net
Stockton Reeves, President
20-0-20-20

Barbara Nolan Market Research
218 Jackson St.
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-629-8800 or 800-240-6119
Fax 407-629-7633
E-mail: BNMR172@attglobal.net
Melinda Merrill
50-16-50-50

Schlesinger Associates South, Inc.
Maitland Green II
2290 Lucien Way, Suite 180
Maitland, FL 32751
Ph. 407-660-1808
Fax 407-660-0225
E-mail: orlando@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Deborah Leaper, Facility Director
14-0-14-14
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Pensacola

The LISTENER GROUP We Listen.

The Listener® Group
1163 Gulf Breeze Pkwy.
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
Ph. 877-616-8363
Fax 850-934-7454
E-mail: info@listenergroup.com
www.listenergroup.com
Robert W. Smith, CEO
100-100-100-100

The Listener® Group, Inc., founded in 1997 and headquartered in Gulf Breeze, FL, creates, manages, and conducts telephone-based marketing research and customer contact programs on an out-source basis for over 1,000 companies nationwide. The Listener® Group is a leading provider of prospect follow-up, customer development, customer retention and win-back programs.

Tampa/St. Petersburg

Communications Center, Inc.
5015 S. Florida Ave., Suite 301
Lakeland, FL 33813
Ph. 866-YOUR-CCI or 863-709-0553
Fax 863-709-0885
E-mail: bids@cciclientservices.com
www.ccicorporate.com
Ashaki Williams, Operations Director
48-48-48-48

This is not your mother's data collection company! Our Florida-based research assistants work timelessly to improve their tan, natural good looks and charismatic personalities. Why? For one simple reason, to provide an ever-increasing level of service and quality. The result: exceptional interviews, unquestionable open-ended quality and unrivaled data delivery.

Eastern Research Services
Counsel Square
7551 Little Rd.
New Port Richey, FL 34654
Ph. 727-845-8775
Fax 727-845-8475
E-mail: mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
100-100-100-100

The Herron Group of Tampa, Inc.
600 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 702
Tampa, FL 33609
Ph. 813-282-0866
Fax 813-282-3553
E-mail: herrontpa@aol.com
www.herrongroup.com
Elaine Herron-Cravens, President
24-4-24-0

Opinion Research Corporation - Tampa
ORC International
7887 Bryan Dairy Rd., Suite 210
Largo, FL 33777
Ph. 908-281-5100
Fax 908-281-5103
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Warren Frankel
79-79-79-79

RSVP/Research Services
Carrollwood Crossings, 4014 Gunn Hwy, Suite 110
Tampa, FL 33624
Ph. 813-269-7533
Fax 813-264-3486
E-mail: mindy@rsvpresearch.com
www.rsvpresearch.com
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 121)

Suburban Associates
Conference Center
4350 W. Cypress St., Suite 535
Tampa, FL 33607
Ph. 813-874-3423
Fax 813-875-6789
E-mail: tampacc@subassoc.com
www.subassoc.com
Mandy O'Neill, Manager
12-0-12-0

West Palm Beach

Direct Marketing Services Group, Inc.
Sheer Information Services, Inc.
413 Northeast Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 800-229-4921
Fax 800-599-5688
E-mail: dmsg@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
Arnold Sheer
140-140-140-140

Field & Focus, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 103
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-4720 or 800-881-8301
Fax 561-965-7439
E-mail: fieldfocus@field-n-focus.com
www.field-n-focus.com
Shirley Stanko, Telephone Supervisor
35-35-35-35

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
3004 S. U.S. Hwy. 1
Fort Pierce, FL 34982
Ph. 772-456-1100
Fax 772-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 128)

Profile Marketing Research, Inc.
4020 S. 57th Ave., Suite 101
Lake Worth, FL 33463
Ph. 561-965-8300
Fax 561-965-6925
E-mail: profile@profile-mktg-res.com
www.profile-mktg-res.com
Judy A. Hoffman, President
40-40-40-35

SIL Group
413 N.E. Third St.
Delray Beach, FL 33483
Ph. 800-626-5421 or 800-229-4921
Fax 800-599-5688
E-mail: sil@silgroup.net
www.silgroup.net
140-120-140-140

Star Data Systems, Inc.
631 U.S. Hwy 1, Suite 406
North Palm Beach, FL 33408
Ph. 561-842-4000
Fax 561-842-7280
E-mail: sales@mrsurvey.com
www.mrsurvey.com
20-20-20-20

Our in-house data collection professionals are highly experienced in every aspect of telephone interviewing. We provide our clients with accurate, on-time results they can depend on. In addition to offering our clients full monitoring on all stations, we make it standard practice to digitally record every interview that is dialed.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Georgia

Athens

Compass Marketing Research
345 W. Hancock
Athens, GA 30601
Ph. 800-627-7667
Fax 706-548-6094
E-mail: info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
52-52-52-52

Atlanta

Booth Research Services, Inc.
1120 Hope Rd., Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30350
Ph. 770-992-2200 or 800-727-2577
Fax 770-642-4535
E-mail: brs@boothresearch.com
www.boothresearch.com
Ted Finlay, Sr. Account Manager
70-70-70-70

Compass Marketing Research
3725 DaVinci Ct., Suite 100
Norcross, GA 30092
Ph. 770-448-0754
Fax 770-416-7586
E-mail: info@cmrcompass.com
www.cmrcompass.com
Scott Taylor, Vice President
120-110-110-110

The Gallup Organization - Atlanta Downtown
303 Peachtree St. N.E.
One Peachtree Center, 27th fl.
Atlanta, GA 30308
Ph. 404-525-9930
Fax 404-525-8645
www.gallup.com
150-150-150-150

IMAGES Market Research
914 Howell Mill Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30318
Ph. 404-892-2931
Fax 404-892-8651
E-mail: research@imagesusa.net
http:/wwwimagesusa.net
Deborah White, Director of Field Services
15-15-15-15

Jackson Associates, Inc.
1140 Hammond Dr., Bldg. H
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 770-394-8700
Fax 770-394-8702
E-mail: research@jacksonassociates.com
www.jacksonassociates.com
Margaret Hicks, President
40-10-40-0

Joyner Hutcheson Research, Inc.
1900 Century Place
Atlanta, GA 30345-4302
Ph. 404-321-0953
Fax 404-634-8131
E-mail: joyhutatl@aol.com
Glenda McMahon, Study Director
14-0-14-0

Mid-America Research
Lenox Square Mall
3393 Peachtree Rd. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-261-8011 or 847-392-0800
Fax 404-261-5576
E-mail: lenox@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Carrie Skinner
8-4-8-0

The Myers Group
2351 Henry Clower Blvd., Suite B
Snellville, GA 30078-3107
Ph. 770-978-3173 ext. 304
Fax 770-978-6267
E-mail: jlorber@themeyersgroup.net
www.themyersgroup.com
Jeffrey Lorber, Sr. Operations Manager
46-46-46-46

Nordhaus Research, Inc.
3355 Lenox Rd., Suite 400
Atlanta, GA 30326
Ph. 404-848-8188 or 800-956-9818
Fax 404-848-8199
E-mail: rvd@nordhaus.com
Bob Van Dam or Issaac Simpson
14-14-14-14

Pioneer Marketing Research
(formerly Data Research Services)
3323 Chamblee - Dunwoody Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30341
Ph. 770-455-0114
Fax 770-458-8926
E-mail: jblumberg@pioneer.bz
www.pioneer.bz
Joe Blumberg, Exec. Vice President
32-32-32-32

Schlesinger Associates Atlanta, Inc.
The Palisades Building, Suite 950
5909 Peachtree Dunwoody
Atlanta, GA 30328
Ph. 770-396-8700
Fax 770-396-8753
E-mail: atlanta@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Stephenie Gordon, Facility Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on p. 9)

John Stolzberg Market Research
1800 Century Blvd., Suite 1000
Atlanta, GA 30345
Ph. 404-329-0954
Fax 404-329-1596
E-mail: stolzmr@aol.com
John Stolzberg, President
15-0-0-0

V & L Research & Consulting, Inc.
1901 Montreal Rd., Suite 115
Atlanta, GA 30084
Ph. 770-908-0003
Fax 770-908-0004
E-mail: VLResearch@mindspring.com
www.vlresearch.com
Dydra H. Virgil, Principal
20-12-12-12

Gainesville

Pioneer Marketing Research
86 Hwy. 53 W., Suite 210
Dawsonville, GA 30534
Ph. 706-265-9052
Fax 706-265-9054
E-mail: btyner@pioneer.bz
www.pioneer.bz
Bill Tyner, President
32-32-32-32

Hawaii

Honolulu

Market Trends Pacific, Inc.
1001 Bishop St., Suite 505
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-532-0733
Fax 808-532-0744
E-mail: wanda@markettrendspacific.com
www.markettrendspacific.com
Wanda L. Kakugawa, President
32-32-32-0

OmniTrak Group, Inc.
841 Bishop St., Suite 1150
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-528-4050
Fax 808-538-6227
E-mail: aellis@omnitrakgroup.com
www.omnitrakgroup.com
22-15-22-0

QMark Research & Polling
American Savings Bank Tower, 19th
1001 Bishop St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-524-5194
Fax 808-524-5487
E-mail: bankersmit@starrtech.com
www.starrseigle.com
Barbara Ankersmit, President
20-20-20-0

SMS Research & Marketing Services
1042 Fort St. Mall, Suite 200
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-537-3356
Fax 808-537-2686
Jim Dannemiller, President
24-0-12-0

Ward Research, Inc.
828 Fort Street Mall, Suite 210
Honolulu, HI 96813
Ph. 808-522-5123
Fax 808-522-5127
E-mail: wrstaff@wardresearch.com
www.wardresearch.com
Rebecca S. Ward, President
12-12-12-12

Idaho

Boise

Clearwater Research, Inc.
1845 S. Federal Way
Boise, ID 83705
Ph. 208-376-3376 or 800-727-5016
Fax 208-376-2008
E-mail: info@clearwater-research.com
www.clearwater-research.com
Janice L. Rush, Admin. Director Research
80-80-80-80

Northwest Research Group, Inc.
225 N. 9th St., Suite 200
Boise, ID 83702
Ph. 208-364-0171
Fax 208-364-0181
E-mail: byalch@nwrg.com
www.nwrg.com
Rebecca Elmore-Yalch, President/CEO
60-60-60-60

Moscow

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
Moscow Phone Room
1420 S. Blaine, Suite 14
East Side Marketplace
Moscow, ID 83843
Ph. 800-276-5594
Fax 617-746-2709
E-mail: info@bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

Western Wats Interviewing Center
314 S. Washington
Moscow, ID 83843
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Pocatello

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
Pocatello Phone Room
1800 Garrett Way
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 800-276-5594
Fax 617-746-2709
E-mail: info@bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

Mountain West Research Center
775 Yellowstone Ave., #227
Pocatello, ID 83201
Ph. 208-232-1818
Fax 208-232-1466
E-mail: contact@mwrcenter.com
www.mwrcenter.com
Chris Mangelson, President
75-75-75-75

Western Wats Interviewing Center
8 South 1st East
Rexburg, ID 83440
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Illinois

Carbondale

Barbara Nolan Market Research
1620 W. Main
Carbondale, IL 62901
Ph. 618-529-8100
Fax 618-529-1606
E-mail: usr145@onemain.com
150-150-150-150

Chicago

Adler-Weiner Research/Chicago, Inc.
6500 N. Lincoln Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Ph. 847-675-5011
Fax 847-675-5698
E-mail: andi@awres.com
www.awres.com
Andrea Weiner, Project Director
20-0-15-0

The Analytical Group, Inc.
640 N. LaSalle Dr.
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-751-2915
Fax 312-337-2551
E-mail: jerry.madansky@analyticalgroup.com
www.analyticalgroup.com
Tony Pacenti
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 35)

Angel Flight Marketing
222 S. Morgan
Chicago, IL 60607
Ph. 312-733-8100
Fax 312-733-1416
E-mail: gmitchell@angelfly.com
www.angelfly.com
Gabriel Mitchell, Sales Development
15-15-15-15

Assistance In Marketing/Chicago
900 National Pkwy., Suite 150
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 888-827-1932 or 847-481-0400
Fax 847-481-0402
E-mail: bids@aim-chicago.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Laura Shulman, President
10-0-10-10

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

BG

The Blackstone Group
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-419-0400
Fax 312-419-8419
E-mail: info@bgglobal.com
www.bgglobal.com
100-100-100-100

Full-service marketing research firm providing customized strategic research with in-house execution, data processing, advanced analytical capabilities, and a highly experienced research team. Telephone facilities include 100+ CATI interviewing stations with predictive dialing. Delivering rigorous quality control and expertise in large-scale customer loyalty/satisfaction, market monitoring, brand, and advertising tracking studies to provide insights and actionable findings.
(See advertisement on p. 93)

C R Market Surveys
9510 S. Constance, Suite C-6
Universal City Professional Bldg.
Chicago, IL 60617-4734
Ph. 773-933-0548 ext. 83
Fax 773-933-0558
E-mail: info@crmarket.com
www.crmarket.com
Cherlyn Robinson, Project Coordinator
10-0-10-0

Consumer and Professional Research, Inc. (CPR)
435 N. LaSalle St., Suite 210
P.O. Box 10884
Chicago, IL 60610-0884
Ph. 312-832-7744
Fax 312-832-7745
E-mail: pmorich@cprchicago.com
www.cprchicago.com
Peter Morich
15-15-15-15

Consumer Pulse of Chicago
Stratford Square Mall #D24
424 Stratford Square
Bloomingdale, IL 60108
Ph. 630-894-9103 or 800-336-0159
Fax 630-894-9105
E-mail: chicago@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Steve Lehman, Director
12-6-12-12

Data Research, Inc.
1319 Butterfield Rd., Suite 510
Downers Grove, IL 60515
Ph. 630-971-2880
Fax 630-971-2267
E-mail: kcowles@data-research.net
Kathie Cowles, Exec. Vice President
50-17-20-20

DataPrompt INTERNATIONAL

DataPrompt International
360 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1610
Chicago, IL 60601
Ph. 312-423-4100
E-mail: marilyn.dent@datapromptintl.com
Marilyn Dent, Executive Director
100-100-100-75
(See advertisement on p. 20)

Richard Day Research
P.O. Box 5090
Evanston, IL 60201
Ph. 847-328-2329
Fax 847-328-8995
E-mail: rdr@rdresearch.com
www.rdresearch.com
Richard Day, President
32-26-32-32

Dimension Research, Inc.
200 W. 22nd St., Suite 240
Lombard, IL 60148
Ph. 630-916-0040
Fax 630-916-0836
E-mail: info@dimensionresearch.com
www.dimensionresearch.com
Ava Powell, General Manager
64-64-64-8

Discovery - National Qualitative Network
Chicago Discovery NQN/Heakin
3615 Park Dr., Suite 101
Olympia Fields, IL 60461
Ph. 708-503-0100
Fax 708-503-0101
E-mail: chicago@discoverynqn.com
www.discoverynqn.com
65-65-65-65

Fact Flow Research
311 S. Wacker Dr., Suite 2275
Chicago, IL 60606
Ph. 312-341-8117
Fax 312-341-8105
E-mail: answers@ffresearch.com
Diana Manos, Mgr. New Business Development
23-23-23-23

fieldwork
PHONE CENTER

Fieldwork Phone Center
4849 N. Milwaukee Ave., Suite 500
Chicago, IL 60630
Ph. 888-TO-FIELD or 773-282-0203
Fax 773-282-6422
E-mail: info@phoneroom.fieldwork.com
www.fieldwork.com
Mary Pedersen, Manager
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on Back Cover)

Focuscope, Inc.
1100 Lake St., Suite 60
Oak Park, IL 60301
Ph. 708-386-5086
Fax 708-386-1207
E-mail: krooney@focuscope.com
www.focuscope.com
Kevin Rooney, Vice President
31-0-31-0

Galli Research Services
3742 Bernard St.
Chicago, IL 60618
Ph. 773-4-SURVEY
Fax 773-478-7899
Paul Galli, President
5-0-5-0

Inform Research & Marketing
444 N. Wabash Ave., Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-661-0035
Fax 312-670-7259
E-mail: bdrier@ir-m.com
www.ir-m.com
Bill Drier, President
32-32-32-32

IRSS - International Research Support Services
30 E. Adams, Suite 940
Chicago, IL 60603
Ph. 312-553-5353
Fax 312-641-3511
E-mail: maureen@irss.com
www.irss.com
Maureen Clancy, President
34-34-34-34

Mid-America Research
Administrative Offices
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 17
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-0800 or 847-870-6262
Fax 847-870-6236
E-mail: randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
Debbie Ottenfeld
26-10-26-10

Mid-America Research
Randhurst Center
999 N. Elmhurst Rd., Suite 210
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
Ph. 847-392-9770 or 847-392-0800
Fax 847-392-9891
E-mail: randhurst@midamr.com
www.midamr.com
22-16-16-0

Peryam & Kroll Research Corporation
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-3100 or 800-747-5522
Fax 773-774-7956
E-mail: info@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com
Tom Dutt, Vice President
52-0-52-52

Peryam & Kroll Healthcare Research
6321 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-774-5085 or 800-642-3109
Fax 773-774-6881
E-mail: winnr@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/healthcare.htm
Rhonda Winn
64-64-64-64

Pharmaceutical clinical research and site management services through call centers, data managment, phase IV studies, patient recruitment, campaigns, registries, quality of life studies and post approval marketing. Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles offices. 600,000+ consumer database. Medically-oriented company facilities. Experienced investigators, coordinators. Fifty years of research experience. High enrollments for trials. High retention rates. 24/7 call center operations.

P&K Media Research
6323 N. Avondale Ave.
Chicago, IL 60631
Ph. 773-775-9024 or 800-642-3141
Fax 773-774-7956
E-mail: ozenk@pk-research.com
www.pk-research.com/media.htm
Kristen Ozenbaugh-Dale
75-75-75-75

Radio and media research through state-of-the-art fielding operations, CATI touch screens and 90+ call centers in Chicago, Dallas and Los Angeles. Sophisticated data analysis quickly delivers customized electronic or print reports, projections with color graphs, charts. Specialized and traditional services include: Callout, Total Music Test℠, tracking studies, custom research, focus groups, sports studies, online research, music pre-testing (Predict This!℠).

Precision Research, Inc.
O'Hare Corporate Towers
10600 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 100
Rosemont, IL 60018
Ph. 847-390-8666
Fax 847-390-8885
E-mail: saa@preres.com
www.preres.com
Scott Adleman, President
30-0-30-30

Questions & Marketing Research Svcs., Inc.
19211 Henry Dr.
Mokena, IL 60448
Ph. 708-479-3200
Fax 708-479-4038
E-mail: mail@qandm.com
www.qandm.com
Don Tucker
24-0-24-0

The Research Group, Inc.
Oak Mill Mall
7900 Milwaukee, Ave., Suite 222
Niles, IL 60714
Ph. 847-966-8900
Fax 847-966-8871
E-mail: RGI222@aol.com
www.researchgroupinc.com
Charles Orloff, Vice President
35-0-35-35

Research House
6901 N. Lincoln Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
Ph. 847-677-4747
Fax 847-677-7990
E-mail: RsrchHse@aol.com
Darlene Piell, Partner
24-0-24-0

Research International USA
875 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 2511
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 888-387-2233
Fax 312-787-4156
E-mail: info@riusa.com
www.riusa.com
150-150-150-150

Schlesinger Associates Chicago, Inc.
625 N. Michagan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-587-8100
Fax 312-587-8400
E-mail: chicago@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Dan Andrews, Facility Director
16-0-16-16
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Smith Research, Inc.
710 Estate Dr.
Deerfield, IL 60015
Ph. 847-948-0440
Fax 847-948-8350
E-mail: ksmith@smithresearch.com
www.smithresearch.com
Kevin Smith, President
24-10-24-24

Strictly Medical Market Research
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-253-9095 or 773-202-3500
Fax 773-202-3511
E-mail: tntwwalker@aol.com
www.strictly-medical.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Survey Center, LLC
River East Plaza
455 E. Illinois St., Suite 660
Chicago, IL 60611
Ph. 312-321-8100
Fax 312-321-8110
E-mail: surveycenter@ljs.com
www.surveycenterllc.com
140-140-140-140

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

TeleBusiness USA
1945 Techny Rd., Suite 3
Northbrook, IL 60062
Ph. 847-480-1560
Fax 847-480-6055
E-mail: info@tbiz.com
www.tbiz.com
Larry Kaplan, CEO
120-90-120-120

TeleSight, Inc.
820 N. Franklin St. Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60610
Ph. 312-640-2528
Fax 312-944-7872
E-mail: jeffrey@telesight.com
www.telesight.com
Jeffrey Conover, V.P. Bus. Dev.
144-144-144-144

TeleSight specializes in customer satisfaction and loyalty research. We work with Fortune 1000 corporations who need to gain from "voice of the customer" survey research programs. We distill complex data collection requirements into clearly defined corporate performance measurements tools. TeleSight programs provide a roadmap for improved customer satisfaction and higher customer retention.

Time N Talent Market Research
Edens Office Plaza
4801 W. Peterson Ave., Suite 608
Chicago, IL 60646
Ph. 800-253-9095 or 773-202-3500
Fax 773-202-3511
E-mail: tntwwalker@aol.com
www.tntmarketresearch.com
Harry Balaban
10-0-10-0

Tragon
1400 E. Lake Cook Rd., Suite 105
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1865
Ph. 800-841-1177 or 847-808-2080
Fax 847-808-0179
E-mail: info@tragon.com
www.tragon.com
Carol M. Sidel, Qaul. Acct. Manager
6-0-6-0
(See advertisement on p. 84)

U.S. Research Co.
1340 Remington Rd., Suite S
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Ph. 847-885-3300
Fax 847-885-9840
E-mail: USR142@aol.com
Dennis G. Hill, President
100-20-100-100

Peoria

Scotti Research, Inc.
1118 N. Sheridan Rd.
Peoria, IL 61606
Ph. 309-673-6194
Fax 309-673-5942
E-mail: scotti@a5.com
Nancy Matheis, President
14-0-14-14

Indiana

Evansville

Product Acceptance & Research (PAR)
9845 Hedden Rd.
Evansville, IN 47725-8905
Ph. 812-867-8600
Fax 812-867-8699
E-mail: michael.lloyd@par-research.com
www.par-research.com
Michael Lloyd, Director Mktg. Rsch.
40-40-40-40

Fort Wayne

Advantage Research of Northern Indiana
1910 St. Joe Center Rd., Unit 31
Fort Wayne, IN 46825
Ph. 260-492-5541 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 260-492-5542
E-mail: info@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
40-20-40-0

Indiana Research Service
5130 Potomac Dr.
Fort Wayne, IN 46835
Ph. 260-485-2442
Fax 260-485-1476
E-mail: ccage@indianaresearch.com
www.indianaresearch.com
Chris Cage, President
15-15-15-15

Gary

KLD Marketing Research, Inc.
570 Vale Park Road, Suite B
Valparaiso, IN 46385
Ph. 219-464-4668
Fax 219-464-7011
E-mail: kathyd@netnitco.net
www.kldresearch.com
Kathleen L. DeWitt, President
20-20-20-20

Indianapolis

Herron Associates, Inc.
710 Executive Park Dr.
Greenwood, IN 46143
Ph. 317-882-3800
Fax 317-882-4716
E-mail: sue@herron-research.com
www.herron-research.com
Sue McAdams, President
24-0-24-0

Jackson & Jackson Research, Inc.
Fair Oaks Mall
5144 Madison Ave., Suite 9
Indianapolis, IN 46227
Ph. 317-782-3066
Fax 317-788-3165
Janet Jackson, President
11-0-11-0

Stone Research Services
Intech Park
6640 Intech Blvd., Suite 100
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Ph. 317-227-3000
Fax 317-227-3001
E-mail: clientservices@stoneresearchservices.com
www.stoneresearchservices.com
Ridley Stone, Client Services
35-35-35-35

Strategic Marketing & Research, Inc.
12220 N. Meridian, Suite 100
Carmel, IN 46032
Ph. 317-574-7700
Fax 317-574-7777
E-mail: info@smari.com
www.smari.com
46-46-46-46

Walker Information
3939 Priority Way South Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46240
Ph. 800-334-3939
Fax 317-843-8584
E-mail: info@walkerinfo.com
www.walkerinfo.com
20-20-20-0

Iowa

Cedar Rapids

Epley Marketing Services, Inc.
3 Quail Creek Cir.
North Liberty, IA 52317
Ph. 319-626-2567
Fax 319-626-8035
E-mail: epleyms@epleymarketing.com
www.epleymarketing.com
Steve Epley, President
20-0-20-20

Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc.
One Research Center
Marion, IA 52302
Ph. 319-377-7345
Fax 319-377-5861
E-mail: jcook@magid.com
www.magid.com
Jane B. Cook, V.P. Field Services
138-138-138-138

Davenport

PMR-Personal Marketing Research, Inc.
322 Brady St.
Davenport, IA 52801
Ph. 563-322-1960
Fax 563-322-1370
E-mail: info@e-pmr.com
www.e-pmr.com
Bonnie Howard, Vice President
65-65-65-65

Des Moines

Marketlink, Inc.
Businesslink Division
4313 Fleur Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50321
Ph. 515-285-3420 or 800-434-3221
Fax 515-285-9640
E-mail: kcarlson@marketlinkinc.net
www.marketlinkinc.com
Kourtney Carlson, V.P. Client Services
24-24-24-24

Dubuque

Advanced Data-Comm, Inc.
301 Data Court
Dubuque, IA 52003
Ph. 800-582-9501 or 563-582-9501
Fax 563-582-2003
E-mail: jsutter@advanced-data.com
www.advanced-data.com
John Sutter, Director of Marketing
400-400-400-400

Iowa City

Merrill Research Field & Tab
230 Plaza Center One
Iowa City, IA 52240
Ph. 319-466-9500
Fax 319-466-9501
E-mail: info@merrill.com
www.merrill.com
Steve Miller, Operations Manager
60-60-60-60

Mason City

Directions Research Corp.
P.O. Box 1731
Mason City, IA 50401
Ph. 641-423-0275
Fax 641-423-8494
E-mail: thultc@willowtree.com
Tom Thul, Partner
50-40-50-50

Shenandoah

Central Surveys, Inc.
111 N. Elm St.
Shenandoah, IA 51601
Ph. 712-246-1630
Fax 712-246-5420
E-mail: csinc@shenessex.heartland.net
www.centralsurveys.com
Robert W. Longman, President
40-24-40-0

Kansas

Kansas City

(See Kansas City, MO)

Kentucky

Lexington

The Matrix Group, Inc.
501 Darby Creek Rd., #25
Lexington, KY 40509
Ph. 859-263-8177 or 800-558-6941
Fax 859-263-1223
E-mail: matre@infioline.net
www.tmgresearch.com
Martha L. DeReamer, President
10-3-10-10

Louisville

Davis Research Services, Inc.
1850 Taylor Ave., #7
Louisville, KY 40213
Ph. 502-456-4344
Fax 502-456-4445
E-mail: howsonrj@msn.com
Rod Howson, Vice President
38-38-38-38

Fangman Research, Inc.
1941 Bishop Ln., Suite 806
Louisville, KY 40218
Ph. 502-456-5300 or 888-300-1231
Fax 502-456-2404
E-mail: fangman@fangmanresearch.com
www.fangmanresearch.com
Allen Fangman, Exec. Vice President
10-5-10-0

MRK, Inc.
Mid City Mall
1250 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40204
Ph. 502-458-4159
Fax 502-456-5776
E-mail: marylea@mrkresearch.com
www.mrkresearch.com
Mary Lea Quick
16-9-16-9

National Data Questing, Inc.
Div. of Wilkerson & Associates
3339 Taylorsville Rd.
Louisville, KY 40205
Ph. 502-452-1575
Fax 502-459-8392
E-mail: busdevel@ndqinc.com
www.ndqinc.com
Tom Wilkerson, CEO
200-200-200-200

Personal Opinion, Inc.
999 Breckenridge Ln.
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-899-2400
Fax 502-899-2404
E-mail: lschulz@personalopinion.org
www.personalopinion.org
Linda Schulz
25-22-22-5

Southern Research Services of Louisville
100 Mallard Creek Rd., Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40207
Ph. 502-454-0771
Fax 502-458-5773
E-mail: herman@srsoflouisville.com
Sharron Hermanson, President
42-40-40-40

Southern Surveys, Inc.
1519 Gagel Ave.
Louisville, KY 40216
Ph. 502-367-7199
Fax 502-367-7356
E-mail: s1surveys@aol.com
Robert or Doris
10-0-10-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Louisiana

Baton Rouge

JKB & Associates
2223 Quail Run Dr., C-2
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Ph. 225-766-4065
Fax 225-766-9597
Joan Berg, Owner
12-0-12-0

Survey Communications, Inc.
4511 Jamestown Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70898
Ph. 225-928-0220 or 800-695-0221
Fax 225-924-1174
E-mail: jsb@sciresearch.com
www.sciresearch.com
John Boston, President
70-70-70-70

New Orleans

Analytical Studies, Inc.
708 Rosa Ave.
Metairie, LA 70005
Ph. 504-835-3508
Myrtle Grosskopf, V.P. Field Ops.
18-8-18-18

Gulf View Research, LLC
Clearview Mall
4426 Veterans Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70006
Ph. 800-357-8842 or 863-676-3676
Fax 863-676-0471
E-mail: gulfstatefla@aol.com
12-6-12-0

New Orleans Field Services Associates
257 Bonnabel Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70005-3738
Ph. 504-833-0641
Fax 504-834-2005
E-mail: nofsa@bellsouth.net
Peggy T. Gereighty
6-3-6-6

NGL Research Services - New Orleans
4300 S. I-10 Service Rd. W., Suite 115
Metairie, LA 70001
Ph. 504-456-9025
Fax 504-456-9072
E-mail: nglrsch@bellsouth.net
www.nglresearch.com
Lena Webre, Project Director
21-8-21-0

Southern Spectrum Research, Inc.
1600 Canal St., Suite 400
New Orleans, LA 70112
Ph. 504-539-9222
Fax 504-539-9228
E-mail: teadecuir@aol.com
www.southernspectrum.com
Linda DeCuir, Research Coordinator
30-0-30-0

Maine

Portland

Critical Insights, Inc.
120 Exchange St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-772-4011
Fax 207-772-7027
E-mail: mef@criticalinsights.com
www.criticalinsights.com
30-30-30-30

Market Decisions, LLC
85 E St.
South Portland, ME 04106
Ph. 207-767-6440
Fax 207-767-8158
E-mail: cmildner@marketdecisions.com
www.marketdecisions.com
Curtis Mildner, President
15-15-15-15

Seaport Surveys, Maine
44 Oak St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-756-7770 or 800-756-7710
Fax 207-756-7777
E-mail: jkumnick@seaportsurveys.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
John Kumnick, President
15-0-15-15

Strategic Marketing Services
A Div. of Pan Atlantic Consultants, Inc.
5 Milk St.
Portland, ME 04101
Ph. 207-774-6738 or 207-871-8622
Fax 207-772-4842
E-mail: kmorse@maine.rr.com
www.panatlantic.net
Patrick O. Murphy, President
20-10-20-0

Maryland

Baltimore

Assistance In Marketing/Baltimore
101 E. Chesapeake Ave., Suite 102
Towson, MD 21286
Ph. 410-337-5000
Fax 410-337-0672
E-mail: kskopins@aimbalt.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Carl Iseman or Kathy Skopinski
20-0-20-0

Bay Area Research
9936 Liberty Rd.
Randallstown, MD 21133
Ph. 410-922-6600
Fax 410-922-6675
E-mail: baya@erols.com
www.bayareamarketingresearch.com
Barbara Bridge, Managing Partner
35-30-30-30

Chesapeake Surveys
4 Park Center Ct., Suite 100
Owings Mills, MD 21117
Ph. 410-356-3566
Fax 410-581-6700
E-mail: admin@chessurv.com
www.chesapeakesurveys.com
Debbie Caplan
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on p. 97)

Consumer Pulse of Baltimore
1232 Race Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21237
Ph. 410-687-3400 or 800-336-0159
Fax 410-687-7015
E-mail: baltimore@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Kim Colwell, Director
20-12-20-20

Hollander Cohen & McBride
22 West Rd., Suite 301
Towson, MD 21204
Ph. 410-337-2121
Fax 410-337-2129
E-mail: smcbride@hcmresearch.com
www.hcmresearch.com
Scott McBride, President
35-15-35-35

Innovative Medical Research, Inc.
11350 McCormick Rd.
Executive Plaza II, Suite 102
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
Ph. 410-785-2100
Fax 410-785-2140
E-mail: jliberman@imrinc.com
www.imrinc.com
60-60-60-0

Maryland Marketing Source, Inc.
817 Maiden Choice Ln.
Baltimore, MD 21228
Ph. 410-247-3276
Fax 410-536-1858
E-mail: bbridge@mdmarketingsource.com
www.mdmarketingsource.com
Barbara Bridge, President
33-25-25-25

Hagerstown/Frederick

Marketing & Research Resources, Inc.
1303-A East Patrick St.
Frederick, MD 21701
Ph. 301-694-2800
Fax 301-694-5171
E-mail: john_bekierl@m-rr.com
www.m-rr.com
David Vershel, President
64-64-64-64

Massachusetts

Boston

Atlantic Research & Consulting, Inc.
109 State St.
Boston, MA 02109
Ph. 617-720-0174
Fax 617-589-3731
E-mail: kbasile@atlantic-research.net
www.atlantic-research.net
Kelly Basile, President
40-40-40-40

Atlantic is a full-service research company offering state-of-the art services for telephone, in-person, mail and web-based surveys. For the most efficient conduct of telephone and Web-based surveys, the same software is used for both. For our mail surveys, we use the latest scanning technology. We are also expert in focus group and other qualitative research approaches.

Bernett Research Services, Inc.
1505 Commonwealth Ave.
Boston, MA 02135
Ph. 617-746-2600
Fax 617-746-2609
E-mail: andrew@Bernett.com
www.bernett.com
Andrew Hayes, Brother & Partner
220-220-220-220

First Market Research Corp.
167 Corey Rd., #102
Brighton, MA 02135
Ph. 800-FIRST-1-1 or 617-734-7080
Fax 617-734-9080
E-mail: mpriddy@firstmarket.com
www.firstmarket.com
Margi Priddy, Vice President
50-50-50-50

Kadence Business Research
85 Speen St.
Framingham, MA 01701
Ph. 508-620-1222
Fax 508-620-1223
E-mail: ojenkins@us.kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Owen Jenkins, CEO
15-15-15-15

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Opinion Dynamics Corp.
1030 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02138-5335
Ph. 617-492-1400 or 800-966-1254
Fax 617-497-7944
E-mail: webmaster@opiniondynamics.com
www.opiniondynamics.com
Henry Kanter, V.P. Operations
30-30-30-30

Performance Plus
111 Speen St., Suite 105
Framingham, MA 01701
Ph. 508-872-1287
Fax 508-879-7108
E-mail: info@performanceplusboston.com
www.performanceplusboston.com
Shirley Shames, President
32-6-32-0

Schlesinger Associates Boston, Inc.
31 Saint James Ave., Suite 930
Boston, MA 02116
Ph. 617-542-5500
Fax 617-542-5590
E-mail: boston@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Terri Lyn Hawley, Facility Director
20-0-20-20
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Michigan

Battle Creek

WJ Schroer Company
Two W. Michigan Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017
Ph. 269-963-4874 or 269-963-4844
Fax 269-963-5930
E-mail: bschroer@socialmarketing.org
www.socialmarketing.org
Bill Schroer, Principal
8-8-8-0

Detroit

Advantage Research Services, Inc.
33620 Five Mile Rd.
Livonia, MI 48154
Ph. 734-261-8377
Fax 734-261-8477
E-mail: info@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
40-20-40-0

AFFINA - The Customer Relationship Co.
800 Kirts Blvd., Suite 600
Troy, MI 48084
Ph. 248-614-5400
Fax 248-614-5456
E-mail: mail@affina.com
www.affina.com
Amy Hernandez
50-50-50-50

Amrigon
42557 Woodward Ave.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304
Ph. 248-332-2300
Fax 248-333-9710
Richard Smith, President
192-192-192-192

Consumer Pulse of Detroit-WATS
725 S. Adams Rd., Suite 265
Birmingham, MI 48009
Ph. 248-540-5330 or 800-336-0159
Fax 248-645-5685
E-mail: detroitwats@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Sandy Patton, Director
60-30-60-60

Crimmins & Forman Market Research
29955 Southfield Rd.
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-569-7095
Fax 248-569-8927
E-mail: pcrimmins@crimminsandforman.com
www.crimminsandforman.com
20-0-20-20

DataStat, Inc.
3975 Research Park Dr.
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
Ph. 734-994-0540
Fax 734-663-9084
E-mail: mweindorf@datastat.com
www.datastat.com
Marielle S. Weindorf, Dir. Sales & Mktg.
68-68-68-68

Foresight Research
640 W. University Dr.
Rochester, MI 48307
Ph. 248-608-1870
Fax 248-608-1871
E-mail: jrk@foresightresearch.com
www.foresightresearch.com
50-50-50-50

At Foresight Research we provide quality interviews, accurate data collection, and timely data delivery. Our 50 CATI station facility offers highly trained interviewers and production managers. Forsight also offers qualitative and online research, database marketing, advanced statistical analysis, and a commitment to the highest level of excellence and customer service.

Nordhaus Research/RDA Group
450 Enterprise Ct.
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-827-2400 ext. 2 or 800-860-9996
Fax 248-827-1380
E-mail: rvd@nordhaus.com
Robert Van Dam, President
50-50-50-50

Opinion Search
21800 Melrose, Suite 12
Southfield, MI 48075
Ph. 248-358-9922 or 800-358-9919
Fax 248-358-9914
E-mail: opnsch@usa.net
www.opinionsearchusa.com
Joanne Levin, President
16-0-16-16

RDA GROUP

RDA Group
450 Enterprise Court
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
Ph. 248-332-5000
Fax 248-332-4168
E-mail: abenson@rdagroup.com
www.rdagroup.com
Ann Benson, Vice President
80-80-80-0

Shifrin-Hayworth
20300 Civic Center Dr., Suite 207
Southfield, MI 48076
Ph. 248-223-0020 or 800-559-5954
Fax 248-223-0038
E-mail: research@shifrin-hayworth.com
www.shifrin-hayworth.com
Arlene Hayworth-Speiser, V.P. Operations
12-12-12-12

Stander Research Associates, Inc.
26701 Harper Ave.
St. Clair Shores, MI 48081
Ph. 586-778-8910
Fax 586-778-2938
E-mail: STANDERCO@aol.com
www.standerresearch.com
David Stander, President
27-10-27-10

Grand Rapids

Advantage Western Michigan Research, Inc.
6095 28th St. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-949-8724 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 616-949-8511
E-mail: info@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
David Sokolowski, President
40-20-40-0

Barnes Research, Inc.
4920 Plainfield N.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49525
Ph. 616-363-7643
Fax 616-363-8227
E-mail: bids@barnesresearch.com
Sona Barnes, President
55-55-55-55

Datatrack
A Div. of Wirthlin Worldwide
2401 Camelot Court S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
Ph. 616-954-0303
Fax 616-954-0001
E-mail: info@datatracksolutions.com
www.datatracksolutions.com
Kevin Scheppman, Field Director
50-50-50-50

Nordhaus Research, Inc.
3226 28th St. S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Ph. 248-827-2400 ext.2 or 800-860-9996
Fax 248-827-1380
E-mail: rvd@nordhaus.com
Robert Van Dam, Director
72-72-72-72

Lansing

Capitol Research Services, Inc.
2940 Lake Lansing Rd.
East Lansing, MI 48823
Ph. 517-333-3388
Fax 517-333-4402
E-mail: crs@voyager.net
www.capitolresearchservice.com
Rachelle Neal, President
10-4-20-0

Marquette

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Bay de Noc Community College Extension Ctr.
2600 College Ave.
Escanaba, MI 49829-2511
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
66-66-66-66
(See advertisement on p. 128)

Minnesota

Minneapolis/St. Paul

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.

Anderson, Niebuhr & Associates, Inc.
Northpark Corp. Center
6 Pine Tree Dr., Suite 200
Arden Hills, MN 55112
Ph. 651-486-8712 or 800-678-5577
Fax 651-486-0536
E-mail: info@ana-inc.com
www.ana-inc.com
Marsha Niebuhr
20-20-20-20

Full-service, custom-design research firm with 28 years of experience conducting customer satisfaction, healthcare, business-to-business, industrial and more. Achieves 90% response rates to surveys. Conducts telephone (CATI), mail, Web/e-mail, focus groups, in-depth interviews. Provides national research training workshops. Capabilities: study design, sampling, questionnaire construction, data collection, complete data processing, and reporting.

Comprehensive Research
1740 N. Rice St., lower level
St. Paul, MN 55113
Ph. 651-489-3200
Fax 651-489-5413
E-mail: craig@crginc.org
www.crginc.org
Craig Swager, President
15-7-15-7

Cook Research & Consulting, Inc.
6600 France Ave. S., Suite 214
Minneapolis, MN 55435
Ph. 952-920-6251
Fax 952-920-1230
E-mail: cookresearch@attglobal.net
Harold W. Cook, President
10-0-10-10

Bette Dickinson Research, Inc.
7468 Mariner Dr. N.
Maple Grove, MN 55311-2611
Ph. 763-420-4385
Bette Dickinson, President
25-25-25-25

Jeanne Drew Surveys
5005 1/2 - 34th Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417
Ph. 612-729-2306
Fax 612-729-7645
Jeanne Drew, President
17-0-17-0

Focus Market Research, Inc.
Two Meridian Crossings, Suite 160
Minneapolis, MN 55423
Ph. 612-869-8181
Fax 612-869-8109
E-mail: minneapolis@focusmarketresearch.com
www.focusmarketresearch.com
Judy Opstad, President
20-0-20-0

Information Specialists Group, Inc.

Information Specialists Group, Inc.
9905 Hamilton Rd.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Ph. 952-941-1600 or 800-279-5314
Fax 952-942-0747
E-mail: rtmj@isgmn.com
www.isgmn.com
Bob McGarry, President
25-25-25-25

We make research easier by employing a management team with 50+ years of combined experience in telephone interviewing, focus group recruiting and data processing services. We implement unsurpassed quality control standards, which guarantee accurate data collection. We establish collaborative partnerships with every client in order to deliver superior service every time. Start making your research easier now.

IPSOS - Insight Corporation
100 S. 5th St., Suite 2200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 612-904-6970
Fax 612-904-6980
E-mail: brian.cruikshank@ipsos-na.com
www.ipsos-insight.com
1000-1000-1000-1000

Market Resource Associates, Inc.
15 S. Fifth St., 8th fl.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Ph. 612-334-3056 or 800-795-3056
Fax 612-334-3121
E-mail: john.cashmore@mraonline.com
www.mraonline.com
John Cashmore, CEO
28-0-28-0

The Market Solutions Group, Inc.
701 4th Ave S. #1800
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Ph. 612-333-5400
Fax 612-344-1408
Darlo Martin, Project Director
50-50-50-50

MarketLine Research

MarketLine Research
1313 5th St. S.E.
Minneapolis, MN 55414-4504
Ph. 612-767-2580
Fax 612-767-2581
E-mail: info@mktline.com
20-20-12-0

MarketLine Research: A trusted provider of information for business decision-making. Research planning and design, questionnaire design, computer-assisted telephone interviews (CATI), direct mail surveys, data processing, hard copy/electronic data tables, SPSS syntax and data files with defined labels and values, appropriate statistical analysis, report writing and report presentation.

Northstar Interviewing Service, Inc.
4530 W. 77th St., Suite 240
Edina, MN 55435
Ph. 952-897-3700
Fax 952-897-3878
E-mail: nisiinc@aol.com
www.northstarinterviewing.com
Jim Andreasen, Vice President
30-30-30-30

CJ Olson Market Research, Inc.
2125 E. Hennepin Ave., Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55413-2720
Ph. 612-378-5040 or 800-788-0085
Fax 612-378-5401
E-mail: gbelkengren@cjolson.com
www.cjolson.com
Gayle Belkengren, V.P. Marketing
14-0-14-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Orman Guidance Research®, Inc.
5001 W. 80th St.
Suite 715 Southgate Office Plaza
Bloomington, MN 55437-1106
Ph. 800-605-7313 or 952-831-4911
Fax 952-831-4913
E-mail: rsundin@ormanguidance.com
www.ormanguidance.com
Rosemary Sundin, President
20-0-20-4

Power Systems Research
1365 Corporate Center Curve, 2nd floor
St. Paul, MN 55121
Ph. 651-905-8400
Fax 651-905-8487
E-mail: info@powersys.com
www.powersys.com
30-20-20-20

Research Systems, Inc.
149 E. Thompson, Suite 204
West St. Paul, MN 55118
Ph. 952-544-6334
Fax 952-544-6764
E-mail: RESSYSWHIT@aol.com
Bill Whitney, President
14-0-14-0

The TCI Group
4301 Lyndale Ave South
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Ph. 612-823-6214
Fax 612-823-6215
E-mail: beth@theTCIGroup.com
www.theTCIGroup.com
Beth Fischer, President
10-0-10-0

Mississippi

Jackson

Southern Research Group
460 Briarwood Dr., Suite 300
Jackson, MS 39206
Ph. 601-977-0111 or 800-777-0736
Fax 601-977-5393
E-mail: info@southernresearchgroup.com
www.southernresearchgroup.com
Debbie Downer, Dir. of Business Development
80-80-80-80

Missouri

Columbia

Horizon Research Services
409 Vandiver Dr., Bldg. 6, Suite 102
Columbia, MO 65202
Ph. 573-874-1333
Fax 573-874-6904
E-mail: info@horizonresearch.com
www.horizonresearch.com
Kathleen Anger, Ph.D., President
14-9-14-14

Kansas City

Applied Marketing Research, Inc.
420 W. 98th St.
Kansas City, MO 64114
Ph. 800-381-5599 or 816-442-1010
Fax 816-442-1020
E-mail: dphipps@appliedmktresearch.com
www.appliedmktresearch.com
Donald L. Phipps, Principal
32-32-32-32

Market Research Institute, Inc.
7315 Frontage Rd., #200
Merriam, KS 66204
Ph. 913-236-6060
Fax 913-236-6094
E-mail: donweston@marketresearchinstitute.com
www.marketresearchinstitute.com
Don Weston, President
30-30-30-30

MJM Research, LC
5700 Broadmoor, Suite 710
Mission, KS 66202
Ph. 913-384-9494
Fax 913-384-0476
E-mail: mike@mjmresearch.com
www.mjmresearch.com
Mike Heydman, Research Director
150-150-150-0

Kirksville

Envoy
(a subsidiary of Maritz Research)
Kirksville Survey Center
R.R. #3 Box 111A
Kirksville, MO 63501
Ph. 660-488-5500
Fax 660-488-6400
E-mail: postmaster@yourenvoy.com
www.yourenvoy.com
Janet Drummond, Branch Manager
84-84-84-84
(See advertisement on p. 101)

St. Louis

Communications For Research, Inc.
61 E. Hwy. 8
P.O. Box BF
Steelville, MO 65565
Ph. 573-775-4550
Fax 573-775-4560
E-mail: cfri@misn.com
www.cfrinc.net
Jim Steber, President
80-80-80-80

Consumer Opinion
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 314-692-2686
Fax 314-692-2427
E-mail: surveys4u@aol.com
Kathleen Dunn, Manager
12-0-12-0

Consumer Opinion Council Research Center
200 S. Hanley, Suite 415
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-3780 or 800-467-5959
Fax 314-863-2880
E-mail: ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Douglas Sinnard, President
33-33-33-33

Fact Finders, Inc.
1852 Craig Park Ct.
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-469-7373
Fax 314-214-4138
E-mail: factfinder@primary.net
www.ffinet.com
Timothy Caplinger, President
40-40-40-40

Marketeam Associates
1807 Park 270 Dr., Suite 300
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-878-7667
Fax 314-878-6743
E-mail: vthies@doanemr.com
www.mkteam.com
60-60-60-60

Marketing Horizons, Inc.
1001 Craig Rd., Suite 100
St. Louis, MO 63146
Ph. 314-432-1957 or 800-669-0839
Fax 314-432-7014
E-mail: lwims@mhorizons.com
www.mhorizons.com
Loren Wims, Vice President
12-3-12-12

Marketing Horizons, Inc.-South
11166 Tesson Ferry
St. Louis, MO 63123
Ph. 314-432-1957
Fax 314-432-7014
E-mail: lwims@mhorizons.com
www.mhorizons.com
Loren Wims, Vice President
70-70-70-70

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Peters Marketing Research, Inc.
12400 Olive Blvd., Suite 225
St. Louis, MO 63141-5437
Ph. 314-469-9022
Fax 314-469-7436
E-mail: amanda@petersmktg.com
www.petersmktg.com
Amanda Peters-Luke
18-18-18-18

The Planning Center
Richard Hunter Associates
7710 Carondelet, Suite 303
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-6660
Fax 314-863-6708
E-mail: inquiry@theplanningcenter.net
www.theplanningcenter.net
20-20-20-0

Pragmatic Research, Inc.
200 S. Hanley, Suite 420
St. Louis, MO 63105
Ph. 314-863-2800
Fax 314-863-2880
E-mail: ds@pragmatic-research.com
www.pragmatic-research.com
Doug Sinnard, President
33-33-33-33

Superior Surveys of St. Louis, Inc.
10403 Clayton Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63131
Ph. 800-325-4982 or 314-692-2699
Fax 314-692-2427
E-mail: surveys4u@aol.com
Carol McGill, Partner
12-0-12-0

Westgate Research, Inc.
650 Office Pkwy.
St. Louis, MO 63141
Ph. 314-567-3333
Fax 314-567-7131
Germaine Eley, Vice President
60-48-60-48

Nebraska

Lincoln

The Gallup Organization
North American Operations Center
301 S. 68th St. Pl.
Lincoln, NE 68510
Ph. 402-489-9000
Fax 402-486-6560
www.gallup.com
184-184-184-184

Service Research Corporation
6201 S. 58th, Suite A
Lincoln, NE 68516
Ph. 402-434-5000
Fax 402-434-5006
E-mail: jvice@serviceresearch.com
www.serviceresearch.com
Mike Briiten, President
22-0-22-22

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
1630 S. 70th St., Suite 100
Lincoln, NE 68506
Ph. 402-483-5054
Fax 402-483-5259
E-mail: gary_lorenzen@wraresearch.com
Gary Lorenzen, Exec. Vice President
54-40-54-54

Omaha

The MSR Group
(formerly Midwest Survey & Research)
9802 Nicholas St.
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-392-0755
Fax 402-392-1068
E-mail: worick@themsrgroup.com
www.mwsurvey.com
Dick Worick, President
30-30-30-30

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
9375 Burt St., Suite 100
Omaha, NE 68114
Ph. 402-391-7734
Fax 402-391-0331
E-mail: mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
18-18-18-18

Wiese Research Associates, Inc.
401 Norfolk Ave.
Norfolk, NE 68701
Ph. 402-644-4444 or 402-391-7734 (Hq.)
Fax 402-644-4455
E-mail: mary_arkfeld@wraresearch.com
Tom Wiese, President
45-45-45-45

Nevada

Las Vegas

I/H/R Research Group
4440 S. Maryland Pkwy., Suite 203
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Ph. 702-734-0757
Fax 702-734-6319
E-mail: lynn.stalone@ihr-research.com
www.ihr-research.com
Lynn Stalone, Partner
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 102)

Las Vegas Surveys, LLC
3405 S. Cambridge St.
Las Vegas, NV 89019
Ph. 800-797-9877 or 702-650-5500
Fax 702-650-0729
E-mail: ericsouza@lasvegassurveys.com
www.lasvegassurveys.com
Eric Souza, President
19-0-19-0

MRCPHONE

MRCPhone
101 Convention Center Dr., Plaza 125
Las Vegas, NV 89109
Ph. 800-820-0166
Fax 702-734-7598
E-mail: research@mrcgroup.com
www.mrcgroup.com
Glynis Giangrande, Dir. of Client Services
250-250-250-250

MRCPhone has a rich history of delivering data on-time, according to requirements and within budget. Our hi-tech capabilities allow real-time delivery of frequency, percentages, production reports and data. MRCGroup's business-to-business interviewers are some of the best in the industry. Features include: 250 CATI stations, predictive dialers, speed dialers, sample management, 10:1 supervisory/interviewer, audio/visual interviewer monitoring, remote monitoring, secure client Internet download sites, real-time frequencies, percentages, consumer interviewing, and Internet streaming media client briefings.
(See advertisement on p. 103)

Reno

MarkeTec, Incorporated
P.O. Box 9058
Reno, NV 89507
Ph. 775-333-1221
Fax 775-333-1224
E-mail: kcole@marketecinc.com
Katherine Cole, President
7-0-4-0

ORC International
1170 Financial Blvd., Suite 500
Reno, NV 89502
Ph. 908-281-5100
Fax 908-281-5103
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Warren Frankel
79-79-79-79

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

New Hampshire

Manchester/Nashua

New England Interviewing, Inc.
337 Amherst St.
Nashua, NH 03063-1723
Ph. 603-889-8222
Fax 603-883-1119
E-mail: newenglandint@cs.com
Joan Greene, President
14-0-14-0

New Jersey

Atlantic City/ Northeast Shore

Centrac, Inc.
112 Pavilion Professional Center
Brick, NJ 08723-7920
Ph. 732-920-0500
Fax 732-920-3896
E-mail: RLeeds@centrac.com
www.centrac.com
Ron Leeds, President
100-100-100-100

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
185 Monmouth Pkwy., Suite B4
W. Long Branch, NJ 07764
Ph. 212-779-7700
E-mail: c.turakhia@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
120-120-120-120

Northern New Jersey

Business Science International, Inc.
75 Oak St.
Norwood, NJ 07648
Ph. 201-871-0999
Fax 201-784-5775
E-mail: mail@bsiresearch.com
www.bsiresearch.com
45-25-45-25

Consumer Pulse of New York
One Garden State Plaza, #1170
Paramus, NJ 07652
Ph. 201-909-0144 or 800-336-0159
Fax 201-909-9877
E-mail: newyork@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Liz Ellingsen, Manager
8-8-8-8

Focus World International

Focus World International, Inc.
146 Hwy. 34, Suite 100
Holmdel, NJ 07733
Ph. 732-946-0100
Fax 732-946-0107
E-mail: gary@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Gary Eichenholtz, CEO/CFO
60-24-60-60

Focus World International is celebrating its 23rd anniversary in marketing research. Our growth has been steady and progressive due to our unsurpassed quality control. With a six to one ratio of interviewers to supervisors, we guarantee that your data is being collected with integrity, quality, and validity. With 60 WATS lines, 24-station CfMC CATI, bilingually trained interviewers, inbound 800 number, on-site monitoring, we can accommodate all B2B, consumer, and medical interviewing with all nationalities, ages, and even sexual orientations. Our Paris office with 50 WATS lines and 18 CATI stations offers the same inherent quality control measures. Our recruiting specialty: Virgin respondents! No cheaters and repeaters allowed!

Harte-Hanks Market Intelligence
10 Elizabeth St.
River Edge, NJ 07661-1943
Ph. 800-456-9748
E-mail: research@harte-hanks.com
www.harte-hanks.com
40-40-40-40

Innovative Media Research
2 Hudson Place, 3rd floor
Hoboken, NJ 07030
Ph. 201-356-1900
Fax 201-356-1910
www.imresearch.com
40-20-40-40

Marketing Solutions Corporation
2 Ridgedale Ave., Suite 216
Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927
Ph. 973-540-9133 or 800-326-3565
Fax 973-540-9280
E-mail: MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Jean Kelly, V.P. Field Director
40-30-40-40

Q Research Solutions, Inc.
Renaissance Corporate Center
3548 Rte. 9 S., 2nd fl.
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
Ph. 732-952-0000
Fax 732-952-0001
E-mail: laurelm@whoisq.com
www.whoisq.com/whoisq.htm
Brendan Sammon, Sr. Account Executive
75-75-75-75
(See advertisement on p. 104)

10:00 am	SSI receives panicked call to start telephone project tonight.
10:15 am	Questionnaire sent to SSI's team of CfMC Programmers and Project Manager for initial review.
10:45 am	SSI's Project Manager and Programmer review project with client.
11:00 am	Project Manager coordinates staffing with SSI's Telephone Center Manager.
11:15 am	Project Manager reviews monitoring expectations with QA Manager.
1:30 pm	Questionnaire programmed and client is alerted they are able to check the questionnaire on SSI's system.
2:00 pm	Random data file produced and output is checked for skip patterns and data integrity.
2:30 pm	Project Manager conducts final on-screen review.
3:00 pm	Client calls with final approval. Sample loaded and quotas set.
3:30 pm	Briefing conducted by Project Manager.
5:00 pm	Interviewers begin calling on project.
9:00 pm	East coast quota completed.
12:00 am	West coast quota completed.
1:00 am	Top line data delivered.
1:01 am	Client exhales.

Survey Service

Providing Marketing Information Services

CfMC Telephone Center • E-mail and Internet Surveys • Focus Groups • Direct Mail
Pre-recruited Studies • Programming • Coding • Data File Preparation • Tables

For assistance on your next project call

800.507.7969

1911 Sheridan Drive • Buffalo, New York • 14223
www.surveyservice.com

2003 TELEPHONE FACILITIES DIRECTORY

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Schlesinger Associates, Inc.
Executive Plaza, Suite 400
10 Parsonage Rd.
Edison, NJ 08837
Ph. 732-906-1122
Fax 732-906-8792
E-mail: info@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Steven Schlesinger, President
65-0-65-65
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Suburban Associates
579 Franklin Tpke.
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
Ph. 201-447-5100
Fax 201-447-9536
E-mail: info@subassoc.com
www.subassoc.com
Andrew Edwards
35-25-35-35

TechnoMetrica Market Intelligence, Inc.
690 Kinderkamack Rd., #102
Oradell, NJ 07649
Ph. 201-986-1288
Fax 201-986-0119
E-mail: mayur@technometrica.com
www.technometrica.com
Raghavan Mayur, President
30-30-30-30

TMR, Inc.
Two Sylvan Way
Parsippany, NJ 07054
Ph. 973-829-1030
Fax 973-829-1031
E-mail: jwj@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Jamie Jurgaitis, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

The Wats Room, Inc.
18 Railroad Ave.
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
Ph. 201-845-3100 or 800-724-0222
Fax 201-845-3131
E-mail: jenpaulson@twri.com
www.thewatsroom.com
Arlene Harris, Sr. Vice President
180-180-180-180

Princeton

NOP World TIS Friedman
1060 State Rd.
Princeton, NJ 08540
Ph. 888-683-6190
Fax 609-683-6211
E-mail: bmagee@ropeaswr.com
www.ropeaswr.com
Bob Magee, A.V.P. Operations
350-350-350-350

The Olson Research Group, Inc.
Princeton Crossroads Corporate Center
300 Phillips Blvd., Suite 100
Ewing, NJ 08618
Ph. 609-882-9888
Fax 609-882-9826
E-mail: colson@olsonresearchgroup.com
www.olsonresearchgroup.com
Chip Olson, President
25-25-25-25

New Mexico

Albuquerque

Sandia Market Research
2201 San Pedro N.E., Bldg. 1, Suite 230
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Ph. 800-950-4148 or 505-883-5512
Fax 505-883-4776
E-mail: laurie@nmia.com
www.sandiamarketresearch.com
Laurie Meyerer, General Manager
14-14-14-14

Santa Fe

Southwest Planning & Marketing
903 W. Alameda, #206
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Ph. 505-989-8500 or 800-989-9275
Fax 505-984-1393
E-mail: swpm@prodigy.net
www.swplanning-marketing.com
Bruce Poster, President
5-0-5-0

New York

Albany

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
24 Computer Dr. W.
Albany, NY 12205
Ph. 800-724-5318 or 518-482-1596
Fax 518-482-1998
E-mail: dknaack@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Jen Holland, Market Research Manager
73-28-73-73

Colwell & Salmon Communications, Inc.
16 Pearl St.
Glens Falls, NY 12801
Ph. 518-745-6868
Fax 518-745-4470
E-mail: dknaack@colwell-salmon.com
www.colwell-salmon.com
Jen Holland, Market Research Manager
34-24-34-34

Buffalo

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
1249 Eggert Rd.
Buffalo, NY 14226
Ph. 716-833-6639
Fax 716-834-6499
E-mail: buffalosur@aol.com
Jeanette Levin, President
8-0-8-0

Buffalo Survey & Research, Inc.
McKinley Mall
3701 McKinley Pkwy., Unit 124
Blasdell, NY 14219-2684
Ph. 716-822-3250
Fax 716-822-9691
E-mail: buffalosur@aol.com
David Levin, Vice President
6-0-6-0

Goldhaber Research Associates, LLC
One NFA Park
Amherst, NY 14228
Ph. 716-689-3311
Fax 716-689-3342
E-mail: goldhaberdp@earthlink.net
www.goldhaber.com
Paulette A. Faraci, Dir. Client Services
17-17-17-17

ICT Research Services/VFIS
3370 Walden Ave., Suite 100
Depew, NY 14043
Ph. 716-651-6004
Fax 716-651-0473
E-mail: jprice@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Judy Price, Vice President
120-120-120-120
(See advertisement on p. 116)

Marketing Decisions Group, Inc.
9141 Main St.
Buffalo, NY 14031
Ph. 716-634-2045
Fax 716-634-9560
E-mail: mdgarup@aol.com
Arup Sen, President
15-15-15-15

Survey Service, Inc.
1911 Sheridan Dr.
Buffalo, NY 14223
Ph. 716-876-6450
Fax 716-876-0430
E-mail: sservice@surveyservice.com
www.surveyservice.com
Susan R. Adelman, President
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 105)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

New York City

(See also Northern New Jersey)

Beta Research Corp.
6400 Jericho Tpke.
Syosset, NY 11791
Ph. 516-935-3800
Fax 516-935-4092
E-mail: beta@nybeta.com
www.nybeta.com
Manny Mallo, President
25-20-25-0

Central Marketing, Inc.
30 Irving Place, 7th fl.
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-260-0070
Fax 212-979-5647
E-mail: CMcma9@aol.com
Carol McMahon, Partner
90-50-90-90
(See advertisement on p. 109)

Diversified Research, Inc.
14 N. Astor St.
Irvington, NY 10533
Ph. 914-591-5440
Fax 914-591-4013
Michael La Velle, President
25-25-25-25

Ebony Marketing Research, Inc.
2100 Bartow Ave., Suite 243
Bronx, NY 10475
Ph. 718-320-3220
Fax 718-320-3996
E-mail: emr@interport.net
www.ebonymktg.com
Bruce Kirkland, Vice President
90-0-90-0

Informed Marketing Sources, Inc.
250 River St.
Troy, NY 12180
Ph. 800-358-1961
Fax 845-331-2012
E-mail: info@informed-sources.com
Bob Kasper, Vice President
40-40-40-40

Innovative Concepts Marketing Research
200 Stonehinge Ln.
Carle Place, NY 11514
Ph. 516-479-2200 or 800-631-0209
Fax 516-479-2215
E-mail: scott@ic-mr.com
www.ic-mr.com
Scott Sycoff, Exec. Vice President
75-75-75-75

Top-quality data collection can make a significant difference in your research - from top-line to conclusion. You can count on Innovative Concepts Marketing Research to deliver accurate, timely data, very cost-effectively - whether your study calls for telephone interviewing, focus groups or Internet surveys. We're just the right size to combine highly personalized service with a systemic approach. Our company insures that all project specifications are met with integrity so that our clients continue to uphold their superior level of business.
(See advertisement on p. 107)

IPC (International Point of Contact)
32 E. 31st St.
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-213-3303
Fax 212-213-3554
E-mail: rbrooks@ipcgroup.us
Rhoda Brooks, Partner
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 108)

MKTG, Inc.
200 Carleton Ave.
East Islip, NY 11730
Ph. 631-277-7000
Fax 631-277-7601
E-mail: howardg@mktginc.com
www.mktginc.com
Howard Gershowitz, Exec. Vice President
250-250-250-250

Opinion Access Corp.
31-00 47th Ave.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-729-2622 or 888-489-DATA
Fax 718-729-2444
E-mail: info@opinionaccess.com
www.opinionaccess.com
Joe Rafael, Chairman
200-200-200-200
(See advertisement on Inside Front Cover)

Research Management, Inc.
40-3 Burt Rd.
Deer Park, NY 11729
Ph. 631-586-9337
Fax 631-586-9405
E-mail: doctorg@resmanage.com
www.resmanage.com
Stewart Goldberg, Owner
40-40-40-40

State-of-the-art computer-assisted telephone research center. Operates 40 computerized interviewing stations, as well as traditional paper-and-pencil surveys. Responsible data collection for a full spectrum of marketing, business and consumer research needs - direct marketing - Web-based surveys - lead generation - predictive dialers.

Barbara Ruderman
211 W. Chester St.
Long Beach, NY 11561
Ph. 516-889-3559
E-mail: rudyj211@optonline.net
Barbara Ruderman
20-0-20-20

SRBI

Schulman, Ronca & Bucuvalas, Inc.
145 E. 32nd St., Suite 500
New York, NY 10016
Ph. 212-779-7700
Fax 212-779-7785
E-mail: m.schulman@srbi.com
www.srbi.com
Chintan Turakhia, Sr. Vice President
300-300-300-300

SRBI is a full-service global marketing and opinion research firm specializing in financial services, insurance, media, transportation, telecommunications, utilities, public/social policy, public opinion. Provides extensive CATI telephone and Internet interviewing services, both consumer and business-to-business, to market research industry. Three large, networked interviewing centers, multi-lingual capabilities. Member, Global Market Research.

Seaport Surveys
Financial Focus, Inc.
135 William St., 5th fl.
New York, NY 10038
Ph. 212-608-3100 or 800-347-2662
Fax 212-608-4966
E-mail: Seaportand@aol.com
www.seaportsurveys.com
Andrea Waller, President
25-0-25-25

Spanish Telephone Research
30 Irving Place
New York, NY 10003
Ph. 212-979-5647
E-mail: spnscch@aol.com
Carmen Rivera
90-90-90-90
(See advertisement on p. 110)

The Telephone Centre, Inc.
30-00 47th Ave., 4th fl.
Long Island City, NY 11101
Ph. 718-752-0300
Fax 718-752-1401
E-mail: afleischer@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Adam Fleischer, Owner
150-150-150-150

TIS-Friedman
115 E. 23rd St., 11th fl.
New York, NY 10010
Ph. 212-387-7550
Fax 212-387-8180
E-mail: bmagee@roperasw.com
www.roperasw.com
Bob Magee, V.P. Telephone Centers
400-400-400-400

U.S. Wats
29 W. 38th St., 10th fl.
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-819-1466
Fax 212-819-1813
E-mail: uswats@mindspring.com
Carol McDonald, Executive Director
50-35-46-46

Universal Survey Center
29 W. 38th St.
New York, NY 10018
Ph. 212-391-5243
Fax 212-391-5428
E-mail: mlefkowitz@universalsurvey.com
www.universalsurvey.com
Mike Lefkowitz, Exec. Vice President
225-225-225-225

Rochester

Harris Interactive®
Corporate Headquarters
135 Corporate Woods
Rochester, NY 14623
Ph. 877-919-4765 or 800-866-7655
or 585-214-8103
Fax 585-272-8680
E-mail: nwong@harrisinteractive.com
www.harrisinteractive.com
122-122-122-122
(See advertisement Inside Back Cover)

The Sutherland Group, Ltd.
1160 Pittsford-Victor Rd.
Pittsford, NY 14534
Ph. 585-586-5757
Fax 585-784-2154
E-mail: info@suth.com
www.suth.com
380-380-380-380

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Syracuse

KS&R's INSITE
5792 Widewaters Pkwy.
Dewitt, NY 13214
Ph. 800-645-5469 or 315-446-3403
Fax 315-446-6719
E-mail: jsnyder@ksrinc.com
www.ksrinc.com
Joe Snyder, Dir. of Data Operations
100-100-100-100

Zogby International
P.O. Box 0439
Utica, NY 13503-0439
Ph. 315-624-0200
Fax 315-624-0210
E-mail: marketing@zogby.com
www.zogby.com
163-163-163-0

North Carolina

Charlotte

Consumer Pulse of Charlotte
Eastland Mall
5625 Central Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28212
Ph. 704-536-6067 or 800-336-0159
Fax 704-536-2238
E-mail: charlotte@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Daniel Bashaw, Director
10-8-10-10

KPC Research
600 S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-358-5757 or 800-852-2794
Fax 704-358-5745
E-mail: kpcresearch@charlotteobserver.com
www.kpcresearch.com
Jack Clark, Research Director
36-36-36-36

Leibowitz Market Research Associates, Inc.
3120 Whitehall Park Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28273-3335
Ph. 704-357-1961
Fax 704-357-1965
E-mail: info@leibowitz-research.com
www.leibowitz-research.com
Teri Leibowitz, President
15-10-0-0

MarketWise, Inc.
831 E. Morehead St., Suite 150
Charlotte, NC 28202
Ph. 704-332-8433 or 800-849-5924
Fax 704-332-0499
E-mail: mparker@marketwise-usa.com
www.marketwise-usa.com
Mimi Parker
22-22-22-22

Greensboro/ Winston-Salem

All Points Research
8025 N. Point Blvd., Suite 215-E
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
Ph. 336-896-2200 ext. 1009
Fax 336-896-2201
E-mail: allpoints@allpointsresearch.com
www.allpointsresearch.com
Sherrie Aycock, Co-Owner
38-38-38-8

Bellomy Research, Inc.
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-443-7344
Fax 336-721-1597
E-mail: johnsessions@bellomyresearch.com
www.bellomyresearch.com
John Sessions or Carol Hefner
150-150-150-150

CB&A Research, Inc.
1400 Westgate Center Dr., Suite 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
Ph. 336-765-1234 or 800-779-8966
Fax 336-765-1109
E-mail: melissas@cbaresearch.com
www.cbaresearch.com
Melissa Smith, Manager Field Operations
32-32-32-32

Spacious state-of-the-art focus group suite with highest quality recruiting. 32-line CATI telephone bank with on- and off-site monitoring; large multi-purpose area with separate entrance for taste-tests, auditorium testing, and other pre-recruits; full kitchen; mystery shopping; internal data processing, bubble scanning; and controlled environment textile/apparel testing. Full-service division has capabilities in every step of quantitative and qualitative research - project management, design, data collection/processing, and analysis.

Survey Partners of America
2150 Country Club Rd., Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Ph. 800-348-8002
Fax 336-721-1597
E-mail: carolhefner@surveypartners.com
www.surveypartners.com
Carol Hefner
150-150-150-150

The Telephone Centre, Inc.
1204 Oakland Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27403
Ph. 336-574-3000
Fax 336-574-3007
E-mail: lwinter@telectr.com
www.telectr.com
Liz Winter, Owner
132-132-132-132

Raleigh/Durham

FGI, Inc.
206 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Ph. 800-765-4344
Fax 919-932-8829
E-mail: info@fgiresearch.com
www.fgiresearch.com
Dino E. Fire, General Manager
175-175-175-175

With 20 years of experience, 175 CATI/predictive stations and expert interviewers, FGI Research is one of the most respected and trusted data collection providers in the industry. FGI also provides world-class online and direct mail data collection. FGI offers fixed-fee pricing so clients can confidently manage their research budgets.
(See advertisement on p. 111)

Harker Research
1616 E. Millbrook Rd., Suite 230
Raleigh, NC 27609
Ph. 919-954-8300
Fax 919-954-8844
E-mail: harkerresearch@mindspring.com
Greg Huling, Operations Manager
100-0-100-100

Johnston, Zabor, McManus, Inc.
RTP Focus
2222 E. Chapel Hill/Nelson Hwy. (Hwy. 54)
Beta Bldg., Suite 300
Durham, NC 27709
Ph. 800-735-5448 or 919-544-5448
Fax 919-544-0954
E-mail: phayes@jzm.com
www.jzm.com
45-35-45-45

Medical Marketing Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 99660
Raleigh, NC 27624-9660
Ph. 919-870-6550 or 800-866-6550
Fax 919-848-2465
E-mail: info@mmrx.com
www.mmrx.com
George Matijow, President
10-10-10-0

North Dakota

Fargo

Burton, Gordon & Associates
322 Broadway
Fargo, ND 58102
Ph. 701-297-6111
Fax 701-297-6156
E-mail: gchristensen@bgai.net
Gordon Christensen
14-0-14-0

Dynamics Marketing, Inc.
805 Sunflower Ave.
Cooperstown, ND 58425
Ph. 800-533-5761
Fax 800-339-1043
E-mail: terik@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson, Research Director
85-85-85-85

Teleforce, Inc.
601 28th St. S.W.
Fargo, ND 58103
Ph. 800-323-0810
Fax 701-232-3773
E-mail: teleforce@aol.com
Shannon Dneault
120-10-120-120

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Jamestown

Dynamics Marketing - Jamestown
1805 13th St. N.E.
Jamestown, ND 58401
Ph. 701-251-9120 or 800-533-5761
E-mail: terik@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson, Research Director
85-60-85-60

Minot

Dynaband, LLC
P.O. Box 200, Hwy. 5
Belcourt, ND 58316
Ph. 701-477-0262 or 800-533-5761
Fax 701-477-9989
E-mail: terik@dynamicsmarketinginc.com
www.dynamicsmarketinginc.com
Teri Knutson
110-85-110-85

Ohio

Cincinnati

Assistance In Marketing, Inc.
11890 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45249
Ph. 513-683-6600 or 888-4AIMFIRE
Fax 513-683-9177
E-mail: marian@AIM-Cincinnati.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Irwin Weinberg
20-0-20-0

B & B Research Services, Inc.
8005 Plainfield Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45236
Ph. 513-793-4223
Fax 513-793-9117
E-mail: bbresearchserv@aol.com
Jim Moler
12-6-12-12

Burke, Incorporated
805 Central Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 800-688-2674
Fax 513-684-7500
E-mail: info@burke.com
www.burke.com
Steve Clark, V.P. Data Collection
200-200-200-200

Calo Research Services, Inc.
10250 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-9708
Fax 513-792-7404
E-mail: ncalo@caloresearch.com
www.caloresearch.com
Patricia A. Calo, Vice President
14-0-14-0

CATALINA MARKETING
Research Solutions

Catalina Marketing Research Solutions
(Formerly Alliance Research, Inc.)
2845 Chancellor Dr.
Crestview Hills, KY 41017
Ph. 859-344-0077
Fax 859-344-0078
E-mail: researchsolutions@catalinamarketing.com
www.cmresearchsolutions.com
Duane Clement, CEO
120-120-120-120
(See advertisement on p. 41)

Consumer Pulse of Cincinnati
Northgate Mall
9663A Colerain Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45251
Ph. 513-385-8228 or 800-336-0159
Fax 513-385-2140
E-mail: cincinnati@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Phil Blantley, Director
6-4-6-6

Convergys Marketing Research Services
4600 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45212
Ph. 800-344-3000
Fax 513-458-1315
E-mail: marketing@convergys.com
www.convergys.com
Kathy Renaker, Account Executive
85-85-85-85

Disher Strategic Research, LLC
873 Fenchurch Ct.
Cincinnati, OH 45230
Ph. 513-232-1603 or 888-9-DISHER
Fax 509-692-0348
E-mail: dave@disher.com
www.disher.com
40-40-40-40

Fields Research, Inc.
3814 West St., Suite 110
Cincinnati, OH 45227
Ph. 513-821-6266
Fax 513-679-5300
E-mail: ken@fieldsresearch.com
www.fieldsresearch.com
Bernie Kearney, Vice President
27-27-27-27

Friedman-Swift Associates
110 Boggs Lane, Suite 200
Cincinnati, OH 45246
Ph. 513-772-9200
Fax 513-772-9207
E-mail: info@friedmanswift.com
www.friedmanswift.com
Judy George, Sr. Vice President
50-0-50-0

Market Inquiry LLC
5825 Creek Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-794-1088
Fax 513-794-1176
E-mail: cathy@marketinquiry.com
www.marketinquiry.com
Lee Ann Adams, Facility Director
24-15-24-24

MarketVision Research®
10300 Alliance Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-791-3100
Fax 513-794-3500
E-mail: info@marketvisionresearch.com
www.marketvisionresearch.com
Jon Pinnell, President/COO
56-56-56-56

MRSI (Marketing Research Services, Inc.)
600 Vine Street, Suite 2900
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Ph. 513-579-1555 or 800-SAY-MRSI
Fax 513-562-8819
E-mail: info@mrsi.com
www.mrsi.com
Randal Thaman
96-96-88-88
(See advertisement on p. 112)

QFACT Marketing Research, LLC.
9908 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-891-2271
Fax 513-791-7356
E-mail: info@qfact.com
www.qfact.com
Jan Hasselo or Carol Mihal, Research Directors
24-0-22-0

RDI Marketing Services, Inc.
9920 Carver Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45242
Ph. 513-984-5927
Fax 513-984-9735
E-mail: jhiley@rdimarketing.com
www.rdimarketing.com
Josh Hiley, Account Services
60-60-60-60

Service Industry Research Systems, Inc. (SIRS)
201 Martha Layne Collins Blvd.
Highland Heights, KY 41076-1750
Ph. 859-781-9700
Fax 859-781-8802
E-mail: knowledge@sirsinc.com
www.sirsinc.com
Bill Welch
50-50-50-50

Cleveland

Business Research Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 22127
Cleveland, OH 44122
Ph. 216-831-5200 or 888-831-5200
Fax 216-292-3048
E-mail: info@MarketingResearch.com
www.MarketingResearch.com
Barbara Smith, Field Service Director
25-25-25-25

Focus Groups of Cleveland Survey Center
2 Summit Park Dr., Suite 225
Cleveland, OH 44131
Ph. 216-901-8075 or 800-950-9010
Fax 216-901-8085
E-mail: research@idirectdata.com
www.focusgroupsofcleveland.com
Amy Morris, Executive Director
12-3-10-0
(See advertisement on p. 113)

Marketeam Associates
3645 Warrensville Center Rd., #331
Shaker Heights, OH 44122
Ph. 216-491-9515, ext. 208
Fax 216-491-8552
E-mail: vstakes@doanemr.com
www.mkteam.com
36-10-36-30

National Market Measures, Inc.
25109 Detroit Rd., Suite 330
Cleveland, OH 44145
Ph. 440-892-8555
Fax 440-892-0002
www.nmminc.com
Luci Dudich, Field Director
15-0-15-15

National Survey Research Center
5350 Transportation Blvd., Suite 19
Cleveland, OH 44125
Ph. 800-837-7894 or 216-518-2805
Fax 216-518-2903
E-mail: nsrc@nsrc.com
Lauren Wagner, Mgr. Customer Relations
20-20-20-20

Opinion Centers America
Suite 100, Great Northern Corporate Ctr. III
25050 Country Club Blvd.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
Ph. 800-779-3003 or 440-779-3000
Fax 440-779-3040
E-mail: oca@opinioncenters.com
www.opinioncenters.com
Karen Cunningham, Field Director
20-12-20-20

OPINIONation
4301 Ridge Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44144
Ph. 216-351-4644
Fax 216-351-7876
E-mail: ron@opinionation.com
www.opinionation.com
Ron Kornokovich, President
35-35-35-35

Pat Henry Market Research, Inc.
P.O. Box 17182
Cleveland, OH 44117
Ph. 800-229-5260 or 216-531-9562
Fax 216-531-9724
E-mail: jhominy@pathenry.com
www.thepathenrygroup.com
Judy Hominy
20-20-20-20

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Synergy International Limited, Inc.
1761 E. 30th St., Suite 115
Cleveland, OH 44114
Ph. 216-774-2284
Fax 216-295-2254
E-mail: tholloway@synergyintl.net
www.synergyintl.net
7-7-7-0

Columbus

Advantage Research of Colubus Ohio
445 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43215
Ph. 614-253-8715 or 734-261-8377 (Hq.)
Fax 614-253-8716
E-mail: info@advantageresearch.net
www.advantageresearch.net
Kevin Vaselakes, Dir. of Operations
40-20-40-0

Assistance In Marketing/Columbus
(Formerly Focus and Phones)
One Easton Oval, Suite 100
Columbus, OH 43219
Ph. 614-583-2100
Fax 614-416-2006
E-mail: lornedillabaugh@mgci.com
www.aimresearchnetwork.com
Lorne Dillabaugh, V.P., Field Operations
20-0-20-0

B & B Research Services, Inc.
1365 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, OH 43212
Ph. 614-486-6746
Fax 614-486-9958
E-mail: bbresearchserv@aol.com
Judy Frederick, Project Director
8-0-8-0

Saperstein Associates, Inc.
4555 N. High St.
Columbus, OH 43214
Ph. 614-261-0065
Fax 614-261-0076
E-mail: dwolfe@sapersteinassociates.com
Deborah K. Wolfe, V.P. Corp. & Field Ops.
27-25-27-27

Dwight Spencer & Associates, Inc.
1290 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, OH 43212
Ph. 614-488-3123
Fax 614-421-1154
George Maynard
45-20-23-0

Dayton

Business Research Group
University of Dayton
300 College Park
Dayton, OH 45469-2110
Ph. 937-229-2453 or 888-483-2237
Fax 937-229-2371
E-mail: stock@udayton.edu
www.udayton.edu/~cber
Richard Stock, Director
25-20-20-0

L^2 Marketing Research, Ltd.
381 Miamisburg - Centerville Rd.
Dayton, OH 45459
Ph. 937-435-5067
Fax 937-435-3457
E-mail: info@l2mr.com
www.l2mr.com
Libby Webster
12-0-12-12

L^2 Marketing Research provides quality marketing research information and services, both qualitative and quantitative. Our services and facility are the top-rated in the Dayton area and include: focus groups, IDI's, product, taste and media testing, mock juries, telephone and intercept surveys, mystery shops. We can Webcast focus group sessions worldwide.

Paragon Opinion Research, Inc.
1950 Composite Dr.
Mail Stop W6
Kettering, OH 45420
Ph. 937-294-9004
Fax 937-294-9006
E-mail: smclaughlin@paragonallianceltd.com
Susan McLaughlin
20-0-20-0

Toledo

A Z G Research
325 E. Wooster St.
Bowling Green, OH 43402
Ph. 800-837-4300
Fax 419-725-0100
E-mail: sales@azgresearch.com
www.azgresearch.com
Stephanie Schwaegerle
25-25-25-25

Creative Marketing Ent., Inc.
3425 Briarfield Blvd.
Maumee, OH 43537
Ph. 419-867-4444
Fax 419-867-4470
Joyce Clevenger, Exec. V.P.
55-55-55-55

Great Lakes Marketing Associates
3103 Executive Pkwy. Ste. 106
Toledo, OH 43606
Ph. 419-534-4700 or 419-481-1038
Fax 419-531-8950
E-mail: info@greatlakesmarketing.com
www.greatlakesmarketing.com
Mark Iott, Principal
20-20-20-20

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City

Johnson Marketing Research, Inc.
2916 Hemingford Lane
Oklahoma City, OK 73120
Ph. 405-840-9243
Fax 405-840-9268
E-mail: johnsonresearch@webtv.net
Patty Casteel, President
8-0-8-0

Oklahoma City Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research
4323 N.W. 63rd St., #235
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-1520
Ph. 405-840-2707
Fax 405-840-2754
E-mail: ocrs@coxinet.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Bohn Macrory
8-0-8-0

Oklahoma Market Research
Data Net
4900 N. Portland Ave., Suite 150
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Ph. 405-525-3412
Fax 405-525-3419
E-mail: deanna@datanet-research.com
Deanna Carter, Vice President
40-40-40-40

Tulsa

Consumer Logic, Inc.
4928 S. 79th E. Ave.
Fontana Center
Tulsa, OK 74145
Ph. 918-665-3311 or 800-544-1494
Fax 918-665-3388
E-mail: djarrett@consumer-logic.com
www.consumer-logic.com
Dan Jarrett, President
38-28-28-28

On-Line Communications, Inc.
401 S.E. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003
Ph. 800-765-3200 or 918-338-2000
Fax 918-338-0831
E-mail: askus@on-linecom.com
www.on-linecom.com
Peggy O'Connor
180-180-180-180
(See advertisement on p. 115)

Oregon

Portland

Bardsley & Neidhart, Inc.
1220 S.W. Morrison, Suite 425
Portland, OR 97205
Ph. 503-248-9058
Fax 503-222-3804
E-mail: info@bnresearch.com
www.bnresearch.com
Gary Frazier, Field Director
30-30-30-30

Benner Research Group, Inc.
9115 S.W. Oleson Rd., Suite 302
Portland, OR 97223
Ph. 800-575-8812 or 503-245-8812
Fax 503-245-8708
E-mail: tony.norris@bennerresearch.com
www.bennerresearch.com
60-0-60-60

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
Lloyd Focus & Videoconference Center
2225 Lloyd Center
Portland, OR 97232
Ph. 503-493-2870 or 206-241-6050 for bids
Fax 503-493-2882
E-mail: jim@portlandopinion.com
www.cosvc.com
Jim Weaver, Manager
12-0-12-0
(See advertisement on p. 129)

Consumer Pulse of Portland
Clackamas Town Center, #2121
12000 S.E. 82nd Ave.
Portland, OR 97266
Ph. 503-654-1390 or 800-336-0159
Fax 503-654-1436
E-mail: portland@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Vikki Peterson, Director
6-4-6-6

Griggs-Anderson/Gartner Consulting
308 S.W. First Ave.
Portland, OR 97204-3499
Ph. 503-241-8700
Fax 503-241-8716
E-mail: webmaster@gar.com
www.gar.com
Nandita Stixrud, Project Coord. Mgr.
75-75-75-75

InfoTek Research Group, Inc.
4915 S.W. Griffith Dr., Suite 200
Beaverton, OR 97005
Ph. 503-644-0644
Fax 503-641-0771
E-mail: Steveb@infotekresearch.com
www.infotekresearch.com
Steve Boespflug, V.P./Principal
62-62-62-62

Market Decisions Corporation
8959 S.W. Barbur Blvd., Suite 204
Portland, OR 97219
Ph. 503-245-4479
Fax 503-245-9677
E-mail: info@mdcresearch.com
www.mdcresearch.com
Lester Harman, Field Svcs Acct. Exec.
60-60-60-24

Research Data Design, Inc.
5100 S.W. Macadam, Suite 500
Portland, OR 97239
Ph. 503-223-7166
Fax 503-223-6760
E-mail: info@rdd.info
www.rdd.info
John Stepleton, President
450-450-450-450

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Sorensen Associates Inc
999 N.W. Frontage Rd., Suite 190
Troutdale, OR 97060
Ph. 503-491-2220
Fax 503-618-8840
E-mail: james.sorensen@saiemail.com
www.sorensen-associates.com
Linda Zinck, Dir., Consumer Research
25-0-25-0

Pennsylvania

Allentown/Bethlehem

Integrated Marketing Concepts
3724 Crescent Court W.
Whitehall, PA 18052
Ph. 610-437-4000
Fax 610-437-5212
E-mail: jkuchera@integratedmc.com
www.integratedmc.com
101-101-101-101

Marketing Solutions Corporation
175 W. Butternut Rd.
Hellertown, PA 18055
Ph. 800-326-3565
Fax 973-540-9280
E-mail: MarketingSolutions@attglobal.net
www.marketingsolutionscorp.com
Greg Surovcik, Vice President
25-25-25-25

Erie

Moore Research Services, Inc.
2675 West 12th St.
Erie, PA 16505
Ph. 814-835-4100
Fax 814-835-4110
E-mail: colleen@moore-research.com
www.moore-research.com
Colleen Moore Mezler, President
15-15-3-3

Lancaster

Visions Marketing Services
528 W. Orange St.
Lancaster, PA 17603
Ph. 800-222-1577
Fax 717-295-8020
E-mail: allan@vmsmkt.com
www.vmsmkt.com
Allan Geller, President
35-35-35-35

Philadelphia

Consumer Pulse of Philadelphia
One Plymouth Meeting Office Center &
Plymouth Meeting Mall
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
Ph. 610-825-6636 or 800-336-0159
Fax 610-825-6805
E-mail: philadelphia@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Eleanor Yates, Director
10-8-10-10

M Davis & Co., Inc.
1520 Locust St., 3rd fl.
Philadelphia, PA 19102-4403
Ph. 215-790-8900 or 800-842-4836
Fax 215-790-8930
E-mail: info@mdavisco.com
www.mdavisco.com
Guy Dunn
40-40-40-40

Delta Market Research, Inc.
333 N. York Rd.
Hatboro, PA 19040
Ph. 215-674-1180
Fax 215-674-1271
E-mail: DMRSUPPORT@aol.com
Linda Celec, President
32-32-32-32

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Eastern Research Services
1001 Baltimore Pike, Suite 208
Springfield, PA 19064
Ph. 610-543-0575
Fax 610-543-2577
E-mail: mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
60-60-60-60

ICR/International Communications Research
53 W. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063-5698
Ph. 484-840-4300
Fax 484-840-4599
E-mail: icr@icrsurvey.com
www.icrsurvey.com
Steve McFadden, President
300-300-300-300
(See advertisement on p. 21)

ICT Research Services/VFIS
100 Brandywine Blvd
Newtown, PA 18940
Ph. 267-685-5660
Fax 267-685-5724
E-mail: asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P./G.M.
120-120-120-120
(See advertisement on p. 116)

Inter-Tel Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 206
Chadds Ford, PA 19317
Ph. 610-459-5969 ext. 204
Fax 610-459-7898
E-mail: itaemail@aol.com
www.inter-telassociates.com
Gene S. Rullo, President
40-25-40-40

Marketing & Sensory Research Services
J. Reckner Associates, Inc.

JRA, J. Reckner Associates, Inc.
Worldwide Headquarters
587 Bethlehem Pike, Suite 800
Montgomeryville, PA 18936-9742
Ph. 215-822-6220
Fax 215-822-2238
E-mail: info@reckner.com
www.reckner.com
Gina Cassel, Vice President
100-100-100-75

Global field management and data collection for quantitative and qualitative projects. Medical, healthcare, consumer, business, nutraceutical, sensory expertise. Web survey, CATI, CAPI, CLTs, HUTs, Tele-depths. Cooperating physician database of 175,000+. Programming, coding, tabulations. Three product testing centers. Six focus group facilities. FocusVision videoconferencing and videostreaming. Moderators and sensory researchers on staff.
(See advertisement on p. 117)

JRP
MARKETING RESEARCH SERVICES INC

JRP Marketing Research Services
100 Granite Dr., Terrace Level
Media, PA 19063
Ph. 610-565-8840
Fax 610-565-8870
E-mail: jrpmark@jrpmr.com
www.jrpmr.com
Kathy McCarty
33-15-20-20

Central telephone room equipped with CfMC Survent software for CATI interviewing. JRP-trained interviewers have an average of 10 years of experience. We have been conducting quality consumer, medical and business-to-business interviewing for 47 years. At JRP your projects are completed on budget and on time.
(See advertisement on p. 119)

MAXimum Research, Inc.
"Your Market Research Professionals"

MAXimum Research, Inc.
1860 Greentree Rd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Ph. 856-874-9000 or 888-212-7200
Fax 856-874-9002
E-mail: sales@maximumresearch.com
www.maximumresearch.com
Robert A. Malmud
100-100-100-100

Large interviewing facility with the small-business, hands-on management approach. 100 CATI stations. We pride ourselves on offering extremely high-quality interviewing and the best customer service. Every project gets the "white glove" treatment. Multiple 800-lines for inbound calls. On-site programming, questionnaire development, coding, statistical tabulations. Capacity for quick turnaround of large studies. CfMC and SPSS. We can format the data in ASCII, Excel, SPSS, Quancept, etc.
(See advertisement on p. 118)

MSI International East, Inc.
860 First Ave., Suite 860
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Ph. 610-265-2000 or 800-927-0919
Fax 610-265-2213
E-mail: paul_strasser@msimsi.com
www.msiinternational.com
Sharon Santangelo, Field Director
40-40-40-40

PhoneLab Research
100 N. 17th St., 4th fl.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 800-220-5089 or 215-561-7400
Fax 215-561-7403
E-mail: psmith@mlr.net
Patricia Smith, Vice President
50-50-50-50

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

The Response Center
1300 Virginia Drive, Suite 401
Ft. Washington, PA 19034
Ph. 215-641-2200
Fax 215-641-2224
E-mail: admin@response-center.com
www.response-center.com
200-200-200-200

Ricci Telephone Research, Inc.
2835 West Chester Pike
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-356-0675
Fax 610-356-7577
E-mail: info@ricciresearch.com
Chris Ricci, President
50-50-50-50

RSVP/Research Services
1916 Welsh Rd.
Philadelphia, PA 19115
Ph. 215-969-8500
Fax 215-969-3717
E-mail: rsvp@rsvpresearch.com
www.rsvpresearch.com
Michael Feldman, Co-CEO
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 121)

Schlesinger Associates Philadelphia, Inc.
1650 Arch St., 27th fl.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Ph. 215-564-7300
Fax 215-564-5161
E-mail: pa@schlesingerassociates.com
www.schlesingerassociates.com
Amber Leila Jones, Facility Director
15-0-15-15
(See advertisement on p. 9)

Taylor Nelson Sofres (TNS) Intersearch
410 Horsham Rd.
Horsham, PA 19044-0189
Ph. 215-442-9000
Fax 215-442-9040
E-mail: info@intersearch.tnsofres.com
www.intersearch.tnsofres.com
650-650-650-650

TMR, Inc.
1924 Parker Ave.
Holmes, PA 19043
Ph. 610-586-5051
Fax 610-586-6466
E-mail: yz@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Youssett Zerkani, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

TMR, Inc.
450 Parkway
Broomall, PA 19008
Ph. 610-359-1190
Fax 610-359-1824
E-mail: mla@tmrinfo.com
www.tmrinfo.com
Michelle Adore, V.P./G.M.
50-50-50-50

Pittsburgh

Campos Market Research, Inc.
216 Boulevard of the Allies
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-1619
Ph. 412-471-8484
Fax 412-471-8497
E-mail: marketing@campos.com
www.campos.com
R. Yvonne Campos, President
40-20-40-40

Clark Market Research
5933 Baum Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
Ph. 412-361-3200
Fax 412-361-3319
E-mail: jjca5933@aol.com
www.ranlog.com/jjca
John J. Clark, President
40-20-40-40

Customer Contact, Inc. (CCI)
1082 Bower Hill Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15243
Ph. 412-279-0909
Fax 412-279-1002
Tim Green, General Manager
38-38-38-38

Direct Feedback, Inc.
225 West Station Square Drive, Suite 545
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Ph. 412-394-3676 or 800-519-2739
Fax 412-394-3660
E-mail: wayhart@qwest.net
www.dfresearch.com
Sharon Wayhart, Project Manager
15-15-15-15

Guide Post Research
21 Yost Blvd., Suite 400
Pittsburgh, PA 15221-5283
Ph. 412-823-8444
Fax 412-823-8300
E-mail: GDE PST@aol.com
Jay P. La Mond, President
15-0-15-0

The Peer Group
224 Fifth Ave., Suite 216
McKeesport, PA 15132
Ph. 412-675-5100
Fax 412-672-4406
E-mail: anita.younkin@peergroupinc.com
Anita Younkin, Manager
250-125-250-125

PERT Survey Research
2247 Babcock Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15237
Ph. 860-242-2005
Fax 860-242-4857
E-mail: pertsr@aol.com
www.pertsurvey.com
Joyce Bergeron, Field Director
60-60-60-60

TeleData Research
Direct Response Marketing, Inc.
1500 Ardmore Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15221
Ph. 412-242-6200
Fax 412-731-9510
E-mail: info@drmtdr.com
www.directresponsemktg.com
Michael Vertullo, Bus. Dev. Coord.
70-70-70-70

State College

Diagnostics Plus, Inc.
1333 S. Allen St.
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 814-238-7936
Fax 814-231-7672
E-mail: paulw@diagnosticsplus.com
www.diagnosticsplus.com
Paul Weener, President
23-23-23-23

Market Insight, Inc.
112 W. Foster Ave., Suite 202-C
State College, PA 16801
Ph. 800-297-7710 or 814-231-2140
Fax 814-234-7215
E-mail: frankf@mkt-insight.com
www.mkt-insight.com
Frank Forney, President
38-38-38-38

Market Insight is a full-service market research company that specializes in market research for a variety of industries which include: health care, pharmaceuticals, medical devices, business-to-business, consumer, communications, energy, utilities, media. Highly-trained interviewers with state-of-the-art CATI facility. Superior customer service. www.mkt-insight.com.

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Rhode Island

Newport

Advantage Marketing Information, Inc.
7 Main St., Harbor Suite 3
Wickford, RI 02852
Ph. 401-294-6910
Fax 401-294-6661
E-mail: info@advantagemarketinginfo.com
www.advantagemarketinginfo.com
Rick Nagele, President
15-0-15-0

Providence

Alpha Research Associates, Inc.
395 Smith St.
Providence, RI 02908
Ph. 401-861-3400
Fax 401-861-0062
E-mail: alphapoll@sprynet.com
James P. Gaffney, President
22-0-22-0

Capture, Inc.
1944 Warwick Ave, Suite 1
Warwick, RI 02889
Ph. 401-732-3269 or 866-463-8638
Fax 401-739-2401
E-mail: resource@captureinc.com
www.captureinc.com
Stuart H. Marion, Managing Partner
20-20-20-20

South Carolina

Columbia

Metromark Market Research, Inc.
3030 Devine St.
Columbia, SC 29205
Ph. 803-256-8694
Fax 803-254-3798
E-mail: emsmith@metromark.net
www.metromark.net
Emerson Smith, President
19-0-10-0

Greenville

ProGen Research, Inc.
2724-A Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, SC 29615
Ph. 864-244-3435
Fax 864-244-8283
Maxie Freeman, Senior Partner
22-7-22-22

Research Inc.
211 Century Dr., Suite 102-D
Greenville, SC 29607
Ph. 864-232-2314 or 770-619-9837 (Hq.)
Fax 864-232-1408
E-mail: info@researchincorporated.com
www.researchincorporated.com
Cathy Sonfield (Hq.)
18-10-18-18

David Sparks & Associates
107 Clemson St.
Clemson, SC 29631
Ph. 864-654-7571
Fax 864-654-3229
E-mail: dsa@sparksresearch.com
www.sparksresearch.com
48-48-48-10

South Dakota

Sioux Falls

American Public Opinion Survey & Market
Market Research Corp.
1320 S. Minnesota Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57105-0625
Ph. 605-338-3918
Fax 605-338-3964
E-mail: ron@mtcnet.net
www.mtcnet.net/~ron
Ron Van Beek, President
27-27-27-27

L & S TeleServices, Inc.
3812 N. Cliff Ave.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Ph. 800-774-7973
Fax 605-978-1581
E-mail: john.sievert@l-s.com
www.mostresponsive.com
John Sievert
24-24-24-24

RMA, Inc.
Robinson & Muenster Associates, Inc.
1208 Elkhorn St.
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-0218
Ph. 605-332-3386
Fax 605-332-8722
E-mail: terrim@rma-inc.com
www.rma-inc.com
128-128-128-128

Tennessee

Chattanooga

Wilkins Research Services, Inc.
1730 Gunbarrel Rd.
Chattanooga, TN 37421
Ph. 423-894-9478
Fax 423-894-0942
E-mail: opinions@wilkinsresearch.net
www.wilkinsresearch.net
Lisa Wilkins, Executive Director
60-60-60-60

Memphis

AccuData Market Research, Inc.
1036 Oakhaven Rd.
Memphis, TN 38119
Ph. 800-625-0405 or 901-763-0405
Fax 901-763-0660
E-mail: memphis@accudata.net
www.accudata.net
Valerie Jolly, Manager
12-0-12-12

PWI Research
5100 Poplar Ave., Suite 3125
Memphis, TN 38137
Ph. 901-682-2444
Fax 901-682-2471
E-mail: plapointe@pwiresearch.com
www.pwiresearch.com
Pat LaPointe, President
35-35-35-35

Nashville

The Nashville Research Group, LLC
1161 Murfreesboro Rd., Suite 150
Nashville, TN 37217
Ph. 615-399-7727
Fax 615-399-9171
E-mail: service@nashvilleresearch.com
www.nashvilleresearch.com
Glyna E. Kilpatrick, Field Director
9-0-9-9

Perdue Research Group
21 White Bridge Rd., Suite 200
Nashville, TN 37205
Ph. 615-298-5117
Fax 615-298-5668
E-mail: gfuson@mindspring.com
www.perdueresearchgroup.com
Greg Fuson, Acct. Mgr.
20-16-0-0

Prince Market Research
2323 Hillsboro Rd., #500
Nashville, TN 37212
Ph. 615-292-4860 or 800-788-7728
Fax 615-292-0262
E-mail: info@PMResearch.com
www.pmresearch.com
8-0-8-0

Texas

Austin

DataSource
133 W. San Antonio St.
San Marcos, TX 78666
Ph. 512-805-6000
Fax 512-805-6060
E-mail: kgovea@datasource.us
www.datasource.us
Kelly Govea, President
85-85-85-85

The Gallup Organization - Austin
1016 LaPosada, Suite 290
Austin, TX 78752
Ph. 512-454-5271
Fax 512-453-3307
www.gallup.com
155-155-155-155

Tammadge Market Research
210 Barton Springs Rd., Suite 515
Austin, TX 78704
Ph. 800-879-9198 or 512-474-1005
Fax 512-370-0339
E-mail: melissa@tammadge.com
www.tammadge.com
Melissa Pepper, CSO
30-20-30-30

Dallas/Fort Worth

DSS Research
6750 Locke Ave.
Fort Worth, TX 76116-4157
Ph. 817-665-7000 or 800-989-5150
Fax 817-665-7001
E-mail: jtodd@dssresearch.com
www.dssresearch.com
Jennifer Todd, Marketing Coordinator
75-75-75-75

Fenton Swanger Consumer Research, Inc.
14285 Midway Rd., Suite 180
Addison, TX 75001
Ph. 972-934-0707
Fax 972-490-3919
E-mail: focus@fentonswanger.com
www.fentonswanger.com
Ruthye Fowler, Vice President
35-35-35-35

Focus On Dallas, Inc.
Alpha Plaza
4887 Alpha Rd., Suite 210
Dallas, TX 75244-4632
Ph. 972-960-5850 or 800-824-9796
Fax 972-960-5859
E-mail: bids@focusondallas.com
www.focusondallas.com
Mary Ulrich, President
36-0-36-0

The Gallup Organization - Dallas
1717 Main St., 5350
Dallas, TX 75201
Ph. 214-752-0399
Fax 214-200-9228
www.gallup.com
240-240-240-240

Information Unlimited, Inc.
13747 Montfort, Suite 218
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4498
Fax 972-450-8456
E-mail: nmonnier@informationunlimited.net
www.informationunlimited.net
Nancy Monnier, Vice President
150-150-150-150

M/A/R/C® Research
7700 Bent Branch Dr., Suite 100
Irving, TX 75063-3612
Ph. 800-884-6272 or 972-506-3712
Fax 972-506-3612
E-mail: karen.ahlgrim@marcresearch.com
www.marcresearch.com
Karen Ahlgrim, Chief Mktg. Officer
190-190-190-190

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

MMR Research
8700 N. Stemmons Fwy., Suite 190
Dallas, TX 75247-3715
Ph. 800-315-TEXX
Fax 214-630-6769
E-mail: tveliz@aol.com
Tony Veliz, Facility Director
10-0-10-0

Rincon & Associates
6500 Greenville Ave., Suite 510
Dallas, TX 75206
Ph. 214-750-0102
Fax 214-750-1015
E-mail: info@rinconassoc.com
www.rinconassoc.com
Edward T. Rincon, Ph.D., President
30-0-30-0

Savitz Field and Focus - Dallas
13747 Montfort Dr., Suite 112
Dallas, TX 75240
Ph. 972-386-4050
Fax 972-450-2507
E-mail: information@savitzfieldandfocus.com
www.savitzfieldandfocus.com
Harriet E. Silverman, Exec. Vice President
150-150-150-150

El Paso

AIM Research
10456 Brian Mooney
El Paso, TX 79935
Ph. 915-591-4777
Fax 915-595-6305
E-mail: AIMRES@aol.com
www.aimresearch.com
Linda Adams, Owner/Director
30-20-5-30
(See advertisement on p. 123)

DataSource El Paso
UTEP College of Business, Rm. 315
500 University Ave.
El Paso, TX 79968
Ph. 512-805-6000
Fax 512-805-6060
E-mail: kgovea@datasource.us
www.datasource.us
Kelly Govea, President
34-34-34-34

Eastern Research Services
Vista Estrella II
1810 George Diter Blvd., Suite 106
El Paso, TX 79936
Ph. 915-921-0875
E-mail: mail@easternresearch.com
www.easternresearch.com
100-100-100-100

Houston

CQS Research, Inc.
2500 West Loop S., Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
Ph. 713-783-9111 or 800-460-9111
Fax 713-789-2020
E-mail: cqs@cqsinc.com
www.cqsinc.com
Noel Roulin, President
44-35-44-44

Creative Consumer Research
3945 Greenbriar
Stafford, TX 77477
Ph. 281-240-9646
Fax 281-240-3497
E-mail: ccrhouston@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Patricia Pratt, Field Director
60-50-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 125)

M.A.R.S. Marketing & Research Services
1200 Richmond, Ste 200
Houston, TX 77082
Ph. 713-266-6277 or 888-320-6277
Fax 713-266-6276
E-mail: mars@marstexas.com
www.marstexas.com
Mary Bates, President
65-55-65-65
(See advertisement on p. 124)


Enter

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Market Research & Analysis Field Staff, Inc.
The Research Center
5075 Westheimer St.
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-271-5624
Fax 713-840-0699
E-mail: mrafs@swbell.net
Fay Parker, President
10-6-10-0

Opinions Unlimited, Inc.
Three Riverway, Suite 250
Houston, TX 77056
Ph. 713-888-0202 or 800-604-4247
Fax 713-960-1160
E-mail: ask@opinions-unlimited.com
www.opinions-unlimited.com
Andrew Martin, Vice President
75-50-75-24

National recruiting specialists. We utilize the efficiencies of CATI technology for large national recruits. Accurate. Within budget. On time. Benefit from our qualitative expertise as a "Top Rated" focus group facility in Houston 1995-2000.

Voter Consumer Research
3845 FM 1960 West, Suite 440
Houston, TX 77068
Ph. 800-VCR-POLL or 281-893-1010
Fax 281-893-8811
E-mail: julie@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Julie Daswani, Dir. of Business Dev.
90-90-90-90

Voter Consumer Research
307 Sawdust Rd., Suite F
The Woodlands, TX 77380
Ph. 800-VCR-POLL or 281-364-0911
Fax 281-364-1129
E-mail: julie@vcrhouston.com
www.vcrhouston.com
Julie Daswani, Dir. of Business Dev.
96-96-96-96

Lubbock

United Marketing Research
1516 53rd St.
Lubbock, TX 79412
Ph. 806-744-6740
Fax 806-744-0327
E-mail: umr220@door.net
www.umspromo.com
David McDonald, Sales/Marketing Dir.
85-85-80-80

San Antonio

Consumer Research Services
4801 N.W. Loop 410, Suite 125
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-647-3198
www.vnu.com
70-70-70-70

Creative Consumer Research
5300 Wurzbach Rd., Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78238
Ph. 210-520-7025
Fax 210-680-9906
E-mail: ccrsanantonio@ccrsurveys.com
www.ccrsurveys.com
Richard Weinhold, Vice President
50-15-50-0
(See advertisement on p. 125)

Frost & Sullivan
7550 IH 10 West, Suite 400
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-348-1000
Fax 210-348-1003
E-mail: myfrost@frost.com
www.frost.com
Chris Montgomery
80-80-80-0

Galloway Research Services
4751 Hamilton Wolfe Rd., Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Ph. 210-734-4346
Fax 210-732-4500
E-mail: grs@gallowayresearch.com
www.gallowayresearch.com
Linda K. Brazel, General Manager
83-83-83-83

San Antonio's foremost full-service opinion and marketing research service. A complete range of services, from research design, data collection to the final analysis. GRS offers a brand new facility with high-tech 83-station CATI phone bank, state-of-the art computer, phone and monitoring equipment. GRS employees outshine the competition! Hispanic available.

Utah

Saint George

PGM Incorporated
1325 S. 320 E., #4
St. George, UT 84790
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
54-54-54-54

Western Wats Interviewing Center
44 North 800 East
St. George, UT 84770
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Salt Lake City

BRG Research Services
500 N. 50 E.
Provo, UT 84601
Ph. 801-373-9923
Fax 801-374-2751
E-mail: luis@brgresearchservices.com
www.brgresearchservices.com
Luis Carter, V.P. Ops./G.M.
140-140-140-140

Discovery Research Group
6975 Union Park Center, Suite 450
Salt Lake City, UT 84047
Ph. 800-678-3748 or 801-569-0107
Fax 888-233-1269
E-mail: info@drgutah.com
www.drgutah.com
Michael Lundberg, Vice President
450-450-450-450

Lighthouse Research and Development
1277 W. 12600 South, Suite 302
Riverton, UT 84065
Ph. 801-446-4000 or 801-487-3761
Fax 801-254-0224
E-mail: shannonf@go-lighthouse.com
www.go-lighthouse.com
25-25-25-25

Marketing Ally Teleservices - Mkt. Rsch. Div.
501 N. 900 E.
Provo, UT 84606
Ph. 801-374-8709
Fax 301-374-0779
E-mail: dfolwks@marketingally.com
www.marketingally.com
96-96-96-96

NSØN Opinion Research
8 E. Broadway, Suite 312
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
Ph. 801-893-NSON or 800-505-NSON
Fax 801-355-6335
E-mail: arvinosingh@nsoninfo.com
www.nsoninfo.com
Ron Nielson, President/CEO
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 36)

PGM Incorporated
581 W. 1600 N.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
67-67-67-67

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

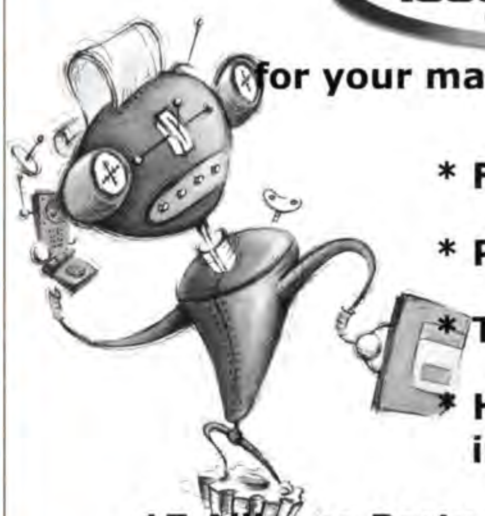
PGM Incorporated
3354 Harrison Blvd.
Ogden, UT 84408
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
24-24-24-24

PGM Incorporated
776 N. 1200 W.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-434-9546
Fax 801-434-7304
E-mail: mail@pgmincorporated.com
www.pgmincorporated.com
Robert E. Higginson, V.P./Client Relations
71-71-71-71

Utah Market Research Services
Div. of Ruth Nelson Research
Crossroads Plaza Mall
50 S. Main St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84144-0103
Ph. 801-363-8726
Fax 801-321-4904
E-mail: umrs@worldnet.att.net
www.ruthnelsonresearchsvcs.com
Berdene Atkin, Manager
10-0-10-0

Valley Research, Inc.
350 E. 500 S., Suite 102
Salt Lake City, UT 84111-3351
Ph. 801-907-2000
Fax 801-907-2001
E-mail: valley@valley-research.com
www.valley-research.com
Venice Jensen, Manager
20-20-20-20

Venture Data
5353 South 960 East, Suite 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84117
Ph. 800-486-7955
Fax 801-486-4488
E-mail: scotts@VentureData.com
www.VentureData.com
Jeff Call, General Manager
286-286-286-286



Western Wats - Headquarters
2155 N. Freedom Blvd.
Provo, UT 84604
Ph. 801-373-7735
Fax 801-379-5073
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
100-100-100-100
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Western Wats Interviewing Center
22 E. Center St.
Logan, UT 84321
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Western Wats Interviewing Center
208 N. Orem Blvd.
Orem, UT 84057
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Western Wats Interviewing Center
39 E. 380 N.
Ephraim, UT 84627
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Western Wats Interviewing Center
1070 N. Main St.
Spanish Fork, UT 84660
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Wirthlin Worldwide
1998 S. Columbia Ln.
Orem, UT 84097-8052
Ph. 801-226-1524 or 800-311-6593
Fax 801-226-3483
E-mail: inquiries@wirthlin.com
www.wirthlin.com
Tom Summerhays, Director Field Operations
123-123-123-123

Vermont

Burlington

Action Research/Kelliher Samets Volk
212 Battery St.
Burlington, VT 05401
Ph. 802-862-4370
Fax 802-862-2349
E-mail: info@actionresearch.com
www.actionresearch.com
Cheryl Eaton
15-15-15-0

ORC Macro
126 College St.
Burlington, VT 05401
Ph. 802-863-9600 or 800-639-1312
Fax 802-863-8974
E-mail: james.j.dayton@orcmacro.com
www.www.macroint.com
Mike McCarns
72-72-72-72

ORC Macro
2 N. Main St., 3rd fl.
St. Albans, VT 05478
Ph. 802-863-8600
Fax 802-863-8974
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.macroint.com
Mike McCarns
60-60-60-60

ORC Macro
2640 Arizona Ave., Suite 1500
Plattsburgh, NY 12903
Ph. 802-863-9600
Fax 802-863-8974
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Mike McCarns
120-120-120-120

Virginia

Newport News/Norfolk/ Virginia Beach

Continental Research Associates, Inc.
4500 Colley Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23508
Ph. 757-489-4887
Nanci A. Glassman, President
14-7-14-14

ISSUES ANSWERS

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
5151 Bonney Rd., Suite 100
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 800-23-ISSUE
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
310-310-310-310
(See advertisement on p. 128)

Quick Test/Heakin
Norfolk Telephone & Focus
825 Greenbrier Circle, Suite 200
Chesapeake, VA 23320
Ph. 757-523-2505
Fax 757-523-0463
E-mail: info@quicktest.com
www.quicktest.com
Jean Brien
20-20-20-20

Richmond

Media General Research
333 E. Franklin St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Ph. 804-649-6787
Fax 804-819-1242
E-mail: sshaw@mediageneral.com
www.mediageneral.com
Steve Shaw, Director of Research
15-0-15-0

Southeastern Institute of Research (SIR)
2325 W. Broad St.
Richmond, VA 23220
Ph. 800-807-8981
Fax 804-358-7851
E-mail: lla@SIRresearch.com
www.SIRresearch.com
Lois Abernathy, Dir. Special Projects
104-104-104-104

Issues and Answers Network, Inc.
Buchanan Information Park
Rural Rte. 3, Box 181A
Grundy, VA 24614
Ph. 757-456-1100 or 516-487-8339
Fax 757-456-0377
E-mail: peterm@issans.com
www.issans.com
Peter McGuinness, President
90-90-90-90
(See advertisement on p. 128)

Washington

Seattle/Tacoma

Consumer Opinion Services, Inc.
12825 First Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98168
Ph. 206-241-6050
Fax 206-241-5213
E-mail: info@cosvc.com
www.cosvc.com
Jerry Carter, Vice President
17-0-17-0
(See advertisement on p. 129)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Gilmore Research Group
2324 Eastlake Ave. E., Suite 300
Seattle, WA 98102-3306
Ph. 206-726-5555
Fax 206-726-5620
E-mail: cpeda@gilmore-research.com
www.gilmore-research.com
Cathy Peda, Vice President
60-60-60-60

GMA Research Corp.
11808 Northrup Way, Suite 270
Bellevue, WA 98005
Ph. 425-827-1251
Fax 425-828-6778
E-mail: gma70@aol.com
Richard Secker, Director of Field Service
34-28-24-24

Market Trends, Inc.
(Corporate Headquarters)
375 Corporate Dr. S., Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98188
Ph. 206-575-1222
Fax 206-575-8779
E-mail: jackie@markettrends.com
www.markettrends.com
Jackie Weise, Exec. Vice President
50-50-50-50

Pacific Market Research
15 S. Grady Way, Suite 620
Renton, WA 98055
Ph. 425-271-2300
Fax 425-271-2400
E-mail: andrew@pacificmarketresearch.com
www.pacificmarketresearch.com
Mark Rosenkranz, Managing Director
85-85-85-85

Spokane

Communications Center, Inc.
627 E. Sprague Ave., Suite A
Spokane, WA 99202
Ph. 866-YOUR-CCI or 509-624-8228
Fax 509-624-8341
E-mail: bids@cciclientservices.com
www.ccicorporate.com
Judy Goodrich, Operations Director
120-120-120-120

What phones? Our research assistants are among the best snowboarders and mountain bikers in the region. For real challenges they turn to data collection. Their quest - to exceed all client expectations and leave respondents begging for more. The result: exceptional interviews, unquestionable open-ended quality and unrivaled data delivery.

Robinson Research, Inc.
524 W. Indiana
Spokane, WA 99205
Ph. 509-325-8080
Fax 509-325-8068
E-mail: info@robinsonresearchinc.com
www.robinsonresearchinc.com
William D. Robinson, President
30-30-30-30

Strategic Research Associates
426 W. Boone Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
Ph. 509-324-6960 or 888-554-6960
Fax 509-324-8992
E-mail: stevend@strategicresearch.net
www.strategicresearch.net
Steven Dean, Director
20-10-16-16

West Virginia

Charleston

McMillion Research Service
1012 Kanawha Blvd. E., Suite 301
Charleston, WV 25301-2809
Ph. 304-343-9650
Fax 304-343-6522
E-mail: jmace@mcmillionresearch.com
www.mcmillionresearch.com
Gary or Sandy McMillion, Owners
135-135-135-135
(See advertisement on p. 131)

Morgantown

Synovate
(Formerly Market Facts)
2567 University Drive
Morgantown, WV 26505
Ph. 847-590-7000
Fax 547-590-7010
E-mail: sharon.abrams@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Sharon Abrams
110-110-110-110

Wisconsin

Green Bay/Appleton

Leede Research Group, Inc.
1332 S. 26th St.
Manitowoc, WI 54220
Ph. 920-683-5940
Fax 920-683-5950
E-mail: JimD@Leede.com
www.Leede.com
Jim DeZeeuw, Vice President
35-35-35-35

Venture Research Corporation
681 Baeten Rd.
Green Bay, WI 54304
Ph. 920-496-1960 or 800-842-8956
Fax 920-496-1961
E-mail: lsegersin@venturegb.com
www.venturegb.com
Linda Segersin, General Manager
25-25-25-25

Wisconsin Research, Inc.
1270 Main St.
Green Bay, WI 54302
Ph. 920-436-4646
Fax 920-436-4651
E-mail: kfischer@matousekandassociates.com
Kathy Fischer
25-20-20-0

Madison

Chamberlain Research Consultants, Inc.
710 John Nolen Dr.
Madison, WI 53713-1422
Ph. 800-246-9779
Fax 877-549-5990
E-mail: quirks@crcwis.com
www.crcwis.com
Audrey Martino, Business Deveolpment
30-30-30-30

CRC is dedicated to providing accurate, cost-effective, usable attitudinal research to help clients make wise marketing decisions. Each year, we interview hundreds of thousands of survey respondents around the globe. Our client list includes local, regional, national, and international businesses, ranging from banking to pharmaceuticals, on topics from customer service to public opinion.

Gene Kroupa & Associates
222 N. Midvale Blvd., Suite 29
P.O. Box 5258
Madison, WI 53705
Ph. 608-231-2250
Fax 608-231-6952
E-mail: gene@genekroupa.com
www.genekroupa.com
Dr. Gene Kroupa, Research Director
20-20-20-20

Milwaukee

Advantage Research, Inc.
W202 N10246 Lannon Rd.
Germantown, WI 53022
Ph. 262-502-7000 or 877-477-7001
Fax 262-502-7010
E-mail: ssegrin@ariadvantage.com
www.ariadvantage.com
Scott Segrin, Vice President
50-50-50-50
(See advertisement on p. 132)

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Consumer Pulse of Milwaukee
The Grand Avenue Mall, #2004A
275 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
Ph. 414-274-6060 or 800-336-0159
Fax 414-274-6068
E-mail: milwaukee@consumerpulse.com
www.consumerpulse.com
Daina Viedemanis, Director
10-8-10-10

The Dieringer Research Group, Inc.
3064 N. 78th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53222
Ph. 414-449-4545 or 800-489-4540
Fax 414-449-4540
E-mail: sales@thedrg.com
www.thedrg.com
Delanie Johnson, V.P./Dir. of Rsch. Ops.
60-60-60-60

Lein/Spiegelhoff, Inc.
720 Thomas Ln.
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-797-4320
Fax 262-797-4325
E-mail: info@lein-spiegelhoff.com
www.lein-spiegelhoff.com
Chuck Spiegelhoff, President
50-40-50-50

Management Decisions, Inc.
6525 W. Bluemound Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53213-4073
Ph. 414-774-0623
Fax 414-774-0385
E-mail: info@managementdecisionsinc.com
www.managementdecisionsinc.com
Ronald D. Bisbing, President
40-30-40-40

Market Probe Kenosha CATI Facility
520 58th St.
Kenosha, WI 53140
Ph. 262-612-1200
Fax 262-612-1201
E-mail: catiken@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Brenda Dwyer, Manager-CATI
82-82-82-82

Market Probe, Inc.
2655 N. Mayfair Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53226-1310
Ph. 414-778-6000
Fax 414-778-3730
E-mail: info@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Jason Holmes, Call Center Coordinator
24-24-24-24

Mazur/Zachow, Inc.
1025 S. Moorland Rd., Suite 300
Brookfield, WI 53005
Ph. 262-938-9244
Fax 262-938-9255
E-mail: mazurzach@aol.com
www.mazurzachow.com
Diane Zachow, Vice President
15-5-10-0

Milwaukee Market Research, Inc.
10101 W. Innovation Dr., Suite 350
Woodlake Business & Technology Ctr.
Milwaukee, WI 53226
Ph. 414-475-6656
Fax 414-475-0842
E-mail: mmr@execpc.com
www.mmrfocus.com
Susan Lehmann, President
17-14-14-0

Wyoming

Laramie

Western Wats Interviewing Center
1604 Grand Ave.
Laramie, WY 82070
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
60-60-60-60
(See advertisement on p. 127)

International

Argentina

D'Alessio/Harris (Argentina)
Total Research/Argentina
25 de Mayo 252 piso 11 y 12
1002 Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. +54-11-4331-1333
Fax +54-11-4342-9292
E-mail: info@dalessio.com.ar
www.dalessio.com.ar
Dr. Eduardo Luis D'Alessio, President
7-7-7-0

Gallup Argentina
Av. Cordoba 883 - 12 floor
Capital Federal
1054 Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. +54-11-4312-7541
Fax +54-11-4312-7543
E-mail: ar@gallup.com.ar
www.gallup.com.ar
40-40-40-40

IFOP-ASECOM Latin America
Av. Belgrano 1255
1093 Buenos Aires
Argentina
Ph. +54-11-4381-1118
Fax +54-11-4381-0234
E-mail: research@asecom.com.ar
www.ifop.com/latinamerica
Marcelo Stefoni, General Manager
36-36-36-0

Australia

DBM Consultants Pty Ltd
5-7 Guest Street
Hawthorn, VIC 3122
Australia
Ph. +61-3-9819-1555
Fax +61-3-9819-9333
E-mail: dbm@dbmcons.com.au
www.dbmcons.com.au
50-50-50-50

Marketing Research Associates
83 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Australia
Ph. +61-2-9966-4811
Fax +61-2-9966-4822
E-mail: mra@mraholdings.com.au
www.mraholdings.com.au
Kylie Jeffree
45-45-45-

West Coast Field Services
1st floor, 47 Kishorn Rd.
Applecross, WA 6153
Australia
Ph. +61-8-9316-3366
Fax +61-8-9316-9117
E-mail: keith@marketresearch.com.au
www.marketresearch.com.au
Derek Brown, Field/Data Processing Manager
25-10-25-0

Belgium

Significant GfK
Geldenaaksebaan 329
3001 Heverlee
Belgium
Ph. +32-16-74-24-24
Fax +32-16-74-24-00
E-mail: info@significant.be
www.significantgfk.be
40-40-40-0

Taylor Nelson SOFRES Dimarso
240 Avenue Rogierlaan
1030 Brussels
Belgium
Ph. +32-2-215-19-30
Fax +32-2-216-13-96
E-mail: info@dimarso.com
www.tnagb.com
Luc Schulpen
160-160-160-0

Brazil

ABACO Marketing Research, Ltd.
Sao Paulo Marketing Center
Avenida Paulista 542, Penthouse
01244-010 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. +55-11-3257-0711
Fax +55-11-3256-3982
E-mail: abaco@abacoresearch.com
www.abacoresearch.com
Alan Grabowsky, President
26-26-6-0

Sao Paulo Focus
The Focus Network
Rua Bandeira Paulista, 600 14th floor
04532-001 Sao Paulo
Brazil
Ph. +55-11-3841-9010
Fax +55-11-3849-3401
E-mail: info@saopaulofocus.net
www.thefocusnetwork.com
Andren Sichero
20-12-20-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Canada

Alberta

Calgary

Call-Us Info, Inc.
1414 8th St. S.W., Suite 500
Calgary, AB T2R 1J6
Canada
Ph. 888-244-4114 or 403-299-8966
Fax 403-299-8973
E-mail: cruben@call-us-info.com
www.call-us-info.com
Connie Ruben, President
120-120-120-120
(See advertisement on p. 133)

Insight Research & Consulting Corp.
(See Claros Research Corp.)
604 1st St. S.W., Suite 400
Calgary, AB T2P 1M7
Canada
Ph. 888-265-8700 or 403-265-8700
Fax 403-265-8701
E-mail: info@ircc.com
www.ircc.com
16-16-16-16

MarketVisions
(A Div. Of Environics Research Group-Western)
630, 999-8 Street, S.W.
Calgary, AB T2R 1J5
Canada
Ph. 403-229-0711 or 403-802-4336
Fax 403-228-9165
E-mail: smanser@environics-west.com
Stasi Manser, Manager, Operations
75-75-75-75

Synovate
(Formerly Mark Trend)
8989 MacLeod Trail South
Calgary, AL T2H OM2
Canada
Ph. 604-664-2400
Fax 604-664-2456
E-mail: shirley.mitchell@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Shirley Mitchell
16-16-16-16

Western Wats Interviewing Center
433 Mayor Magrath Dr.
Lethbridge, AB T1K 3L8
Canada
Ph. 801-370-2220
Fax 801-379-4197
E-mail: jwelch@westernwats.com
www.westernwats.com
Jeff Welch, V.P. Client Services
150-150-150-150
(See advertisement on p. 127)

Edmonton

Advanis Field Research (AFR)
10123 99 Street, Suite 1600
Edmonton, AB T5J 3H1
Canada
Ph. 780-944-9212
Fax 780-426-7622
E-mail: info@advanisfield.ca
www.advanisfield.ca
120-120-120-120

British Columbia

Vancouver

CGT Research International
1100 - 675 W. Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V6B 1N2
Canada
Ph. 604-681-0381
Fax 604-681-0427
E-mail: adipaula@cgtnet.com
www.cgtnet.com
Adam Di Paula
52-52-52-52

L.M.L. Market Research Services, Ltd.
7035B 120th St.
Scottsdale Mall
Delta, BC V4E 2A9
Canada
Ph. 604-507-7474
Fax 604-507-7676
E-mail: lila.lm.l.@telus.net
16-16-16-16

Mustel Group Ltd.
1505 W. 2nd Ave., Suite 402
Vancouver, BC V6H 3Y4
Canada
Ph. 604-733-4213
Fax 604-733-5221
E-mail: general@mustelgroup.com
www.mustelgroup.com
Paul Fridman, Field Ops Mgr.
35-35-35-35

NFO CFgroup - Vancouver
An NFO WorldGroup Company
1130 W. Pender St., Suite 600
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A4
Canada
Ph. 604-668-3344
Fax 604-668-3333
E-mail: vancouver@nfocfgroup.com
www.nfocfgroup.com
40-40-40-40

Synovate
(Formerly Market Trend)
555 W. 12th Ave.
City Square East Tower, Suite 600
Vancouver, BC V5Z 3X7
Canada
Ph. 604-664-2400
Fax 604-664-2456
E-mail: norman.mould@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Shirley Mitchell
36-36-36-36

Manitoba

Winnipeg

Dimark Research Inc.
665 Stafford St.
Winnipeg, MB R3M 2X7
Canada
Ph. 204-987-1950
Fax 204-987-1928
E-mail: fabio@dimark.ca
www.dimark.ca
Fabio Espsito, President
75-75-75-0

PRA, Inc.
Prairie Research Associates
500-363 Broadway
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3N9
Canada
Ph. 204-987-2030
Fax 204-989-2454
E-mail: admin@pra.ca
www.pra.ca
Greg Mason, Ph.D., Managing Director
40-40-40-40

New Brunswick

Bathurst

NFO CFgroup - Bathurst
An NFO WorldGroup Company
275 Main St., Suite 400
Bathurst, NB E2A 1 A9
Canada
Ph. 506-549-6500
Fax 506-549-6565
E-mail: bathurst@nfocfgroup.com
www.nfocfgroup.com
40-40-40-40

Nova Scotia

Halifax

CorporaTel
1 Maritime Place
Halifax, NS B3L 4V2
Canada
Ph. 902-453-8400
Fax 902-453-8401
E-mail: aorozco@corporatel.ca
www.corporatel.ca
300-300-300-300

KLJ Field Services Inc.
P.O. Box 668
94 Wentworth Road
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0
Canada
Ph. 902-798-6045
Fax 866-686-0KLJ
E-mail: sblack@kljsolutions.com
www.kljsolutions.com/field
Stacey Black
48-48-48-48

KLJ Field Services is a data collection center providing exceptional outsourced support for market research firms. KLJ offers a state-of-the-art facility and professional interviewers with neutral accents using sophisticated technologies. Whether it be a looming deadline, a capacity-straining project or the absence of an in-house phone room, we help our clients work up to their potential!

Synovate
(Formerly Market Facts Canada)
6009 Quinpool Road
Suite 300
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5J7
Canada
Ph. 416-964-6262
Fax 416-964-5882
E-mail: joanne.sinkins@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Joanne Sinkins
40-40-40-40

Ontario

London

NFO CFgroup - London
An NFO WorldGroup Company
148 Fullarton St., 4th floor
London, ON N6A 5P3
Canada
Ph. 519-433-6684
Fax 519-433-8739
E-mail: london@nfocfgroup.com
www.nfocfgroup.com
64-64-64-64

Ottawa

Ekos Research Associates, Inc.
99 Metcalfe St., Suite 1100
Ottawa, ON K1P 6L7
Canada
Ph. 613-235-7215
Fax 613-235-8498
E-mail: pobox@ekos.com
www.ekos.com
75-75-75-75

Opinion Search, Inc.
160 Elgin Street, Suite 1800
Ottawa, ON K2P 2C4
Canada
Ph. 613-230-9109 or 800-363-4229
Fax 613-230-3793
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Janette Niwa, V.P., Client Services
125-125-125-125

Opinion Search Inc. is a Canadian data collection field house providing international telephone CATI interviewing, online surveys and focus group facilities to the research community. Use OSI's technology, and see your telephone and online data in real time through dataCAP, 24/7. We do the work on time and on budget!
(See advertisement on p. 5)

PricewaterhouseCoopers, LLP
99 Bank St., Suite 800
Ottawa, ON K1P 1E4
Canada
Ph. 613-237-3702
Fax 613-237-3963
E-mail: douglas.meredith@ca.pwcglobal.com
www.pwcglobal.com
65-65-65-65

Thunder Bay

NFO CFgroup - Thunder Bay
An NFO WorldGroup Company
1001 William St., 3rd floor
Thunder Bay, ON P7B 6M1
Canada
Ph. 807-476-2877
Fax 807-476-2878
E-mail: thunderbay@nfocfgroup.com
www.nfocfgroup.com
112-112-112-112

Toronto

Acrobat Results Marketing, Inc.
3300 Bloor Street West/Center Tower Suite 2900
Toronto, ON M8X 2X3
Canada
Ph. 416-503-4343
Fax 416-503-8707
E-mail: info@acrobat-results.com
www.acrobat-results.com
Roland Klassen, President
160-160-160-160

BBM Bureau of Measurement
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-445-9800
Fax 416-445-8644
www.bbm.ca
200-200-200-200

Burwell Hay
211 Laird Dr., Suite 201
Toronto, ON M4G 3W8
Canada
Ph. 416-422-2200
Fax 416-422-5600
E-mail: info@burwellhay.com
www.burwellhay.com
35-35-35-35

Canadian Viewpoint, Inc.
Hillcrest Mall
9350 Yonge St., Suite 206
Richmond Hill, ON L4C 5G2
Canada
Ph. 905-770-1770 or 888-770-1770
Fax 905-770-1692
E-mail: info@canview.com
www.canview.com
Alan Boucquey, V.P. Operations
50-30-50-50

ComQUEST Research, Inc.
A subsidiary of BBM Canada
1500 Don Mills Rd., Suite 305
Toronto, ON M3B 3L7
Canada
Ph. 416-847-2042
Fax 416-445-8406
E-mail: jamato@comquest.ca
www.comquest.ca
John Amato
240-240-240-240

Consumer Contact
1220 Sheppard Ave. E., #100
Toronto, ON M2K 2S5
Canada
Ph. 800-461-3924
Fax 416-493-0176
E-mail: info@consumercontact.com
www.consumercontact.com
Gord Ripley, Vice President Client Services
325-325-325-325

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Consumer Vision
1255 Bay St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-967-1596
Fax 416-967-0915
E-mail: info@consumervision.on.ca
www.consumervision.on.ca
Phyllis Friedman, General Manager
40-0-40-0

Forum Research, Inc.
Access Research Inc.
180 Bloor St. W., Suite 1401
Toronto, ON M5S 2V6
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9600 ext. 9603 or 416-960-9600 ext. 9258
Fax 416-960-9602
E-mail: lbozinoff@forumresearch.com
www.forumresearch.com
Lorne Bozinoff, President
50-50-50-50

ICT Research Services/VFIS
930 Dundas St.
Woodstock, ON E0J 2B0
Canada
Ph. 800-428-4285 ext. 5660
Fax 267-685-5724
E-mail: asuperfine@ictgroup.com
www.ictgroup.com
Alan Superfine, V.P/G.M.
120-120-120-120
(See advertisement on p. 116)

Ipsos-ASI, Ltd.
350 Bloor St. E., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M4W 1H4
Canada
Ph. 416-925-4444
Fax 416-925-1867
E-mail: naminfo@ipsos-asi.com
www.ipsos-asi.com
300-300-300-300

Karom Group of Companies
2323 Yonge St., 8th fl.
Toronto, ON M4P 2C9
Canada
Ph. 416-489-4146
Fax 416-489-5248
E-mail: karom@karomgroup.com
www.karomgroup.com
10-10-10-10

Market Probe Canada
40 Eglington Ave. E., Suite 501
Toronto, ON M4P 3A2
Canada
Ph. 416-487-4144
Fax 416-487-4213
E-mail: canada@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Bill Ritchie, Director - Field Services
85-85-85-85

Maverick Research Inc.
248 Dupont St.
Toronto, ON M5R 1V7
Canada
Ph. 416-960-9934
Fax 416-960-1917
E-mail: nancy@maverickresearch.com
www.maverickresearch.com
Nancy Gulland, President
12-12-12-0

Metroline Research Group, Inc.
7 Duke St. W., Suite 301
Kitchener, ON N2H 6N7
Canada
Ph. 800-827-0676 or 519-584-7700
Fax 519-584-7672
E-mail: info@metroline.ca
www.metroline.ca
Dave Kains, Partner
16-0-10-0

Millward Brown Goldfrab
4950 Yonge St., Suite 1700
Toronto, ON M2N 6K1
Canada
Ph. 800-803-6332 or 416-221-9200
Fax 416-221-2214
E-mail: info@ca.mbgoldfarb.com
www.mbgoldfarb.com
Todd Gillam
250-250-250-250

OpinionSearch

Opinion Search, Inc.
1005 - 2345 Yonge St.
Toronto, ON M4P 2E5
Canada
Ph. 888-495-7777 or 416-962-9109
Fax 416-486-0822
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Ruby Huxter, V.P. Field Services
60-60-60-60

Opinion Search Inc. is a Canadian data collection field house providing international telephone CATI interviewing, online surveys and focus group facilities to the research community. Use OSI's technology, and see your telephone and online data in real time through dataCAP, 24/7. We do the work on time and on budget!
(See advertisement on p. 5)

R.I.S. Christie - The Data Collection Company
14 Verral Ave.
Toronto, ON M4M 2R2
Canada
Ph. 416-778-8890
Fax 416-778-8898
E-mail: rischristie@on.aibn.com
www.rischristie.com
Olga Friedlander, President
25-25-25-0

Research House, Inc.
1867 Yonge St., Suite 200
Toronto, ON M4S 1Y5
Canada
Ph. 416-488-2328 or 800-701-3137
Fax 416-488-2368
E-mail: info@research-house.ca
www.research-house.ca
Graham Loughton, V.P. Client Services
100-100-100-100

Survey Canada
21 Randolph Ave.
Toronto, ON M6P 4G4
Canada
Ph. 416-516-5678 or 416-250-3610
Fax 416-588-8079
E-mail: info@surveycanada.com
www.surveycanada.com
Zillah Baumal, Vice President
260-260-260-260

Survey Support Group
1255 Bay St., Suite 400
Toronto, ON M5R 2A9
Canada
Ph. 416-964-9448 ext.204
Fax 416-964-6693
E-mail: kathie.stieg@surveysupportgroup.com
www.surveysupportgroup.com
Kathy Stieg, General Manager
53-53-53-53

Synovate
(Formerly Market Facts Canada)
77 Bloor St. West
Toronto, ON M5S 3A4
Canada
Ph. 416-964-6262
Fax 416-964-5882
E-mail: rick.bennett@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Joanne Sinkins
46-46-46-46

Telepoll Canada Inc.
19 Mercer St., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M5V 1H2
Canada
Ph. 800-743-6443 ext. 224
Fax 888-424-5125
E-mail: john@telepoll.net
www.telepoll.net
John Wulff, Vice President
40-40-40-40
(See advertisement on p. 137)

Thompson Lightstone & Company
350 Bloor St. E., Suite 600
Toronto, ON M4W 1H4
Canada
Ph. 416-922-1140 or 877-823-8555
Fax 416-922-8014
E-mail: tlc@tlcl.com
www.maritzresearch.com
Liz Futo
250-250-250-250

Walker Information Canada
1090 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300
Toronto, ON M3C 3R6
Canada
Ph. 416-391-1844
Fax 416-391-3290
E-mail: info@walkernet.com
www.walkerinfo.com
136-136-136-136

Prince Edward Island

Charlottetown

Advantage Fieldworks Inc.
265 Brackley Point Rd.
Charlottown, PEI C1E 2A3
Canada
Ph. 888-810-0200
Fax 902-894-8479
E-mail: fieldworks@advantagecall.com
www.advantagefieldworks.com
100-100-100-100

Quebec

Montreal

Ad Hoc Research
1250 Guy, #900
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-937-4040 ext. 117 or 888-42ADHOC
Fax 514-935-7700
E-mail: marc.brunelle@adhoc-recherche.com
www.adhoc-research.com
Sylvie Croleau, Vice President
65-65-65-65

Contemporary Research Centre - Montreal
1250 Guy St., Suite 802
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 800-932-7511
Fax 514-932-3830
E-mail: elaine@crcdata.com
www.crcdata.com
Elaine Rioux
44-44-44-44

Head Research
1610 rue Sainte Catherine Ouest, #410/411
Montreal, PQ H3H 2S2
Canada
Ph. 514-938-4323
Fax 514-938-2055
E-mail: mhbureau@head.ca
Marie-Helene Bureau, Field Director
12-12-12-0

NFO CFgroup - Montreal
An NFO WorldGroup Company
1250, rue Guy, bureau 1030
Montreal, PQ H3H 2T4
Canada
Ph. 514-935-7666
Fax 514-935-6770
E-mail: montreal@nfocfgroup.com
www.nfocfgroup.com
64-64-64-64

OpinionSearch
TARGETING OPINION WORLDWIDE

Opinion Search, Inc.
630 Sherbrooke St. W., Suite 1101
Montreal, PQ H3A 1E4
Canada
Ph. 866-288-0199 or 514-288-0199
Fax 514-288-0131
E-mail: info@opinionsearch.com
www.opinionsearch.com
Steve McDonald, Field Manager
75-75-75-75

Opinion Search Inc. is a Canadian data collection field house providing international telephone CATI interviewing, online surveys and focus group facilities to the research community. Use OSI's technology, and see your telephone and online data in real time through dataCAP, 24/7. We do the work on time and on budget!
(See advertisement on p. 5)

Opinion-Impact, Inc.
6818 St. Denis
Montreal, PQ H2S 2S2
Canada
Ph. 514-278-5699
Fax 514-278-8969
E-mail: n.papineau-couture@opinion-impact.com
Nadia Papineau-Couture
28-28-28-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Solumar/Market Facts of Canada
1200 McGill College
Montreal, PQ H3B 4G7
Canada
Ph. 514-875-7570
Fax 514-875-1416
E-mail: kwojewoda@marketfacts.com
www.marketfacts.com
Alain Ferron, Vice President
28-28-28-28

Synovate
(Formerly Market Facts Canada)
1200 McGill College, Suite 1660
Montreal, PQ H3B 4G7
Canada
Ph. 514-875-7570
Fax 514-875-1416
E-mail: alain.ferron@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Joanne Sinkins
52-52-52-52

China

(See also Hong Kong)

Field Force Group
11F, No. 666, Fuzhou Road
Shanghai 200001
China
Ph. +86-21-6391-7766 ext. 8200
Fax +86-21-6391-7711
E-mail: alice@ffms.com
www.ffms.com
Steve Chang, President
20-20-20-0

Marcom-China.com
Rm. 13C, Xin Mei Building
No. 585 Tian Mu Zhong Road
Shanghai 20007
China
Ph. +86-21-5100-3580
Fax +86-21-5100-3582
E-mail: info@marcom-china.com
www.marcom-china.com
40-40-40-40

Colombia

Centro Nacional de Consultoria
Diagonal 34 N 5-27
Bogota
Colombia
Ph. +57-1-339-4888
Fax +57-1-287-2670
E-mail: cnc@cable.net.co
www.centronacionaldeconsultoria.com
Carlos Lemoine, Manager
300-0-300-0

Denmark

ACNielsen AIM A/S
Strandboulevarden 89
2100 Copenhagen O
Denmark
Ph. +45-35-43-35-43
Fax +45-35-43-26-34
E-mail: office@acnielsen.aim.dk
www.acnielsen.aim.dk
Henrick Hansen, Admin. Director
80-80-80-80

Berent Aps
Njalsgade 21G, 5
2300 Copenhagen S
Denmark
Ph. +45-32-64-12-00
Fax +45-32-64-12-09
E-mail: info@berent.dk
www.berent.dk
40-40-40-40

France

CSA-TMO Group
22 rue du Quatre Septembre
BP 6571
75065 Parris Cedex 2
France
Ph. +33-1-44-49-44-00
Fax +33-1-44-94-40-01
E-mail: info@csa-tmo.fr
www.csa-tmo.fr
Jean Oddou, Managing Director
120-120-120-0

Efficience 3
26, rue Buirette
51057 Reims
France
Ph. +33-3-26-79-75-89
Fax +33-3-26-88-41-76
E-mail: contact@efficience3.com
www.efficience3.com
Marie T. Lahaye, Int'l Research Manager
36-36-36-0

Field Facts Worldwide
25 rue de Ponthieu
75008 Paris
France
Ph. +33-1-53-96-02-10
Fax +33-1-53-96-02-50
E-mail: info@fieldfactsfrance.fr
www.fieldfacts.com
Ben Maury, Manager
12-12-12-12
(See advertisement on p. 143)

Focus World Europe
66 Rue Du Theater
75015 Paris
France
Ph. 732-946-0100 (U.S.)
Fax 732-946-0107 (U.S.)
E-mail: paulette@focusworldint.com
www.focusworldinternational.com
Paulette Eichenholtz, President
50-18-50-50

GMV Conseil
11 rue de Laborde
75008 Paris
France
Ph. +33-1-44-90-28-90
Fax +33-1-44-90-29-30
E-mail: gmv-conseil@gmv-conseil.fr
www.gmv-conseil.fr
Eric Fournier, Managing Director
15-15-15-15

I.E.S. Information Europe Services
14 rue d'Uzes
75002 Paris
France
Ph. +33-1-40-13-16-16
Fax +33-1-40-13-16-19
E-mail: info@ieseurope.com
www.ieseurope.com
35-35-35-35

La Maison Du Test
2 Boulevard St. Martin
75010 Paris
France
Ph. +33-1-53-72-75-75
Fax +33-1-53-72-75-70
E-mail: info@lamaisondutest.com
www.lamaisondutest.com
Malmanche Christophe, General Manager
32-17-17-17

MV2 Conseil
89/100 avenue Aristide Braind
92120 Montrouge, Paris
France
Ph. +33-1-46-73-31-31 or 33-1-46-73-31-86
Fax +33-1-46-73-31-60
E-mail: info@mv2group.com
www.mv2-conseil.com
Frederic Penders, Dir. International Research
420-420-420-0

NovaTest
104, rue Amelot
75011 Paris
France
Ph. +33-1-43-55-29-29
Fax +33-1-43-55-00-23
E-mail: vterradot@novatest.fr
www.novatest.fr
Isabelle Durocher, Field Manager
20-0-12-0

Germany

abs Marktforschung
Abele und Strohle OHG
Heuweg 3
89079 Ulm
Germany
Ph. +49-731-4001-0
Fax +49-731-4001-234
E-mail: hallo@abs-marktforschung.de
www.abs-marktforschung.de
Stefan Stroehle, Managing Director
50-50-50-50

ASKi International Market Research
Moenckebergstr. 10
20095 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. +49-40-3256710 or 435-654-3639 (U.S.)
Fax +49-40-32567198
E-mail: info@aski.de
www.aski.de
Kirsten Dietrich-Hommel
30-30-30-0

Confield Research
Freiheit 4
45127 Essen
Germany
Ph. +49-201-82737-0
Fax +49-201-82737-37
E-mail: info@confield.com
www.confield.com
50-50-50-50

ENIGMA GmbH
Medien-und Marketingforschung GmbH
Burgstrasse 3
65183 Wiesbaden
Germany
Ph. +49-611-999-600
Fax +49-611-999-6060
E-mail: info@enigma-institut.de
www.enigma-institut.de
Jurgen Ignaczak, Managing Director
150-150-150-150

Field Facts Worldwide
Schillerstrasse 5
60313 Frankfurt-Am-Main
Germany
Ph. +49-69-299-8730
Fax +49-69-299-873-10
E-mail: info@fieldfacts.de
www.fieldfacts.com
Swantje Warns, Manager
12-5-5-0
(See advertisement on p. 143)

forsa GmbH
Max-Beer-Strasse 2
10119 Berlin
Germany
Ph. +49-30-62882-0
Fax +49-30-62882-400
E-mail: patrick.altdorfer@forsa.de
www.forsa.de
520-520-520-520

gdp Markt und Meinungsumfragen GmbH
Richardstrasse 18
22081 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. +49-40-2987-60
Fax +49-40-298761-27
E-mail: info@gdp-group.com
www.gdp-group.com
260-260-260-260

Kramer Marktforschung GmbH
Hansestrasse 69
48165 Muenster
Germany
Ph. +49-2501-802-8131 or 49-251-609-2727
Fax +49-2501-802-8190
E-mail: s.lohmann@kraemer-germany.com
www.kraemer-germany.com
Henning Eichholz, Dir. International Projects
235-195-195-0

Link + Partner/Forschung und Berating
Burgstrasse 106
60389 Frankfurt/Main
Germany
Ph. +49-69-94540-0
Fax +49-69-94540-105
E-mail: info@link-institut.de
www.link-institut.de
Thomas Gleissner
150-150-0-0

Link International - European
Burgstrasse 106
60389 Frankfurt/Main
Germany
Ph. +49-69-94540-0
Fax +49-69-94540-205
E-mail: info@linkundpartner.de
www.linkinternational.de
Johannes Klass
150-150-0-0

MR&S Market Research & Services GmbH
Mainluststrasse 2
60329 Frankfurt/Main
Germany
Ph. +49-69-2426650
Fax +49-69-250016
E-mail: mr-s@mr-s.com
www.mr-s.com
Thomas Aragones, Managing Director
20-20-5-5

Phone Research KG
Bramfelderstrasse 121
22305 Hamburg
Germany
Ph. +49-40-611655-0
Fax +49-40-611655-55
E-mail: mail@phoneresearch.de
www.phoneresearch.de
145-145-145-0

Valid Research
Am Bahnhof 6
33602 Bielefeld
Germany
Ph. +49-521-96591-0
Fax +49-521-96591-50
E-mail: info@validresearch.com
www.validresearch.com
Harald Blacha, Managing Director
60-60-60-60

Greece

Market Analysis Ltd.
190, Hymettus Street
116 36 Athens
Greece
Ph. +30-2-10-757-2600
Fax +30-2-10-701-9355
E-mail: markanalysis@marketanalysis.gr
www.marketanalysis.gr
Anthony May, CEO
50-40-40-0

Guatemala

Ask de Guatemala
5 Av 5-55. Torre 4, Nivel 18
Edificio Europlaza, Zona 14,
Cuidad de Guatemala 01014
Guatemala
Ph. +502-365-1669
Fax +502-365-1615
E-mail: flordavidzon@askdeguatemala.com
www.askdeguatemala.com
10-10-0-1

Hong Kong

Synovate - Asia Pacific Headquarters
(Formerly Asia Market Intelligence)
9/F, Leighton Centre
77 Leighton Road
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong
Ph. +852-2881-5388
Fax +852-2881-5918
E-mail: jill.telford@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
83-83-0-0

Iceland

PricewaterhouseCoopers - Iceland
Skogarhlio 12
105 Reykjavik
Iceland
Ph. +354-1-550-5300
Fax +354-1-550-5302
E-mail: info@is.pwcglobal.com@is.pwcglobal.com
www.pwcglobal.com/is
28-28-28-28

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Ireland

Millward Brown IMS
19, 20 & 21 Upper Pembroke Street
Dublin 2
Ireland
Ph. +353-1-676-1196
Fax +353-1-676-0877
E-mail: info@imsl.ie
www.imsl.ie
100-100-100-0

MORI MRC
24 Windsor Place
Lower Pembroke Street
Dublin 2
Ireland
Ph. +353-1-632-6000
E-mail: info@morimrc.ie
www.morimrc.ie
Eamonn Tracey
25-25-25-0

Italy

Experian Research
Cinecitta 2 - Palazzo Experian
Via Umberto Quintavalle 68
00173 Rome
Italy
Ph. +39-06-72-42-21
Fax +39-06-72-42-24-80
E-mail: marco.vecchiotti@experian.it
www.experian.it
450-450-450-450

Inter@ctive Market Research srl
Via Scarlatti 150
80127 Naples
Italy
Ph. +39-81-22-92-473
Fax +39-81-22-92-463
E-mail: m.pucci@imrgroup.com
www.imrgroup.com
Maurizio Pucci
10-10-10-

Medi-Pragma S.r.l.
Via Nizza, 152
00198 Rome
Italy
Ph. +39-6-84-55-51
Fax +39-6-84-11-850
E-mail: medipragma@medipragma.com
www.medipragma.com
Dr. Michelle Corsaro, General Manager
60-60-60-60

Mesomark Group Srl
Via Fabio Massimo, 95
00192 Rome
Italy
Ph. +39-06-326-90-31
Fax +39-06-36-00-40-13
E-mail: info@mesomark.it
www.mesomark.it
Paula Matte Bon
40-40-40-40

Quadra Srl
Viale Vittorio Veneto 6
20124 Milan
Italy
Ph. +39-02-45-43-231
Fax +39-02-45-43-233-00
www.quadra-res.com
Greg Pulcher
100-100-100-100

SWG - Servizi Integrati di Ricerca
Via S. Francesco 24
34133 Trieste
Italy
Ph. +39-40-36-25-25
Fax +39-40-63-50-50
E-mail: info@swg.it
www.swg.it
100-100-2-2

Latvia

Baltic Data House
5/7 Akas Street
Riga 1011
Latvia
Ph. +371-7-096-300
Fax +371-7-096-314
E-mail: bdh@bdh.lv
www.bdh.lv
Ineta Narodovska
26-26-0-0

Luxembourg

TeleContact
46, rue du Cimetiere
1338 Luxembourg
Luxembourg
Ph. +352-49-76-11
Fax +352-49-76-13-333
E-mail: linfo@telecontact.lu
www.telecontact.lu
105-105-105-105

Mexico

EPI Marketing, SA de CV
Alencastre No. 110
Lomas de Virreyes
Mexico City, DF 11000
Mexico
Ph. +52-55-5520-8810
Fax +52-55-5540-2980
E-mail: info@epimarketing.com
www.epimarketing.com
Ricardo Escobedo, President
25-25-25-0

Pearson, S.A. de C.V.
Homero 223-4to. Piso
Col. Polanco
Mexico, DF 11560
Mexico
Ph. +52-55-5531-5560 or 305-433-8118 (U.S.)
Fax +52-55-5203-8230
E-mail: pearson@pearson-research.com
www.pearson-research.com
Manuel Barberena, CEO
40-40-40-40

SuperDatos

SuperDatos de México
a wholly-owned subsidiary of Cheskin
Ensenada 61
Colonia Hipodromo
Mexico City, DF, CP 06100
Mexico
Ph. 650-802-2100 (U.S.) or +52-5-553-2754 (Mex.)
Fax 650-593-1125 (U.S.)
E-mail: SuperDatos@cheskin.com
www.cheskin.com
Miriam Korzenny, Manager
5-0-5-0

Survey Investigacion Y Estudios de Mercago, S.A.
Guanajuato No. 8 Col. Roma
Deleg. Cuahtémoc
Mexico City, DF 06700
Mexico
Ph. +52-5-584-2584
Fax +52-5-264-4849
E-mail: clientes@surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
www.surveyinvestigacion.com.mx
8-8-8-8

The Netherlands

Desan Research Solutions
Raadhuisstraat 46
1016 DG Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. +31-20-620-15-89
Fax +31-20-638-72-99
E-mail: rutten@desan.nl
www.desan.nl
100-100-100-100

Intomart bv
Noordse Bosje 13/15
1211 BD Hilversum Postbus 10004
1201 DA Hilversum
The Netherlands
Ph. +31-35-625-84-11
Fax +31-35-624-65-32
E-mail: info@intomart.nl
www.intomart.nl
140-140-140-140

M4 Marktonderzoek bv
Stationsstraat 19
5038 EA Tilburg
The Netherlands
Ph. +31-134-64-99-77
Fax +31-134-64-99-70
E-mail: info@m4marktonderzoek.nl
www.m4marktonderzoek.nl
120-120-120-120

MOTIVACTION International
Marnixkade 109F
1015 ZL Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. +31-20-589-83-83
Fax +31-20-589-83-00
E-mail: moti@motivaction.nl
www.motivaction.nl
Dr. Frits Spangenberg, President
60-60-60-0

NIPO, The Market Research Institute
P.O. Box 247
Grote Bickersstraat 74
1000 AE Amsterdam
The Netherlands
Ph. +31-20-522-54-44
Fax +31-20-522-53-33
E-mail: info@nipo.nl
www.nipo.nl
270-270-270-270

Team Vier b.v.
Veenplaats 19
1182 JW Amstelveen
The Netherlands
Ph. +31-20-645-53-55
Fax +31-20-645-59-30
E-mail: teamvier@teamvier.nl
www.teamvier.nl
Hans van Gool
50-50-50-0

Telder Research Data & Facilities BV
Oudkerkhof 13
3512 GH Utrecht
The Netherlands
Ph. +31-33-300-33-33
Fax +31-30-300-33-30
E-mail: sales@telder.nl
www.telderonline.com
70-70-70-70

New Zealand

In Touch Research
P.O. Box 33679
Takapuna
New Zealand
Ph. +800-169-9805 or 64-9-909-3002
Fax +64-9-919-3001
E-mail: karen@intouchresearch.co.nz
www.intouchresearch.com
114-88-114-0

Norway

Research International Feedback AS
Grensen 5-7
0159 Oslo
Norway
Ph. +47-22-00-47-00
Fax +47-22-00-47-01
E-mail: website@research-int.com
www.feedback.no
36-36-29-0

Puerto Rico

Gaither International, Inc.
G.P.O. Box 70211
San Juan, PR 00936
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-728-5757
Fax 787-728-5715
E-mail: gaither@gaitherinternational.com
www.gaitherinternational.com
10-0-0-0

The Marketing Center
Cavalieri 1594, URB. Caribe Rio Piedras
San Juan, PR 00927
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-751-3532
Fax 787-765-2096
E-mail: info@tmcgroup.net
www.tmcgroup.net
20-20-5-5

SKA Division of Mediafax, Inc.
1606 Ponce de Leon Ave., Suite 600
San Juan, PR 00909
Puerto Rico
Ph. 787-721-1101
Fax 787-725-1340
E-mail: data@ska-pr.com
www.ska-pr.com
Stanford Klapper, President & COO
6-6-6-6

Singapore

Joshua Research Consultants
190 Middle Road
Fortune Centre #20-02
Singapore 188979
Singapore
Ph. +65-6227-2728
Fax +65-6333-5517
E-mail: joshuarc@singnet.com.sg
www.joshuaresearch.com
Carol Goh or Andrew Chong
20-20-20-0

South Africa

Proactive Insight
The Campus, Ground Floor
Wrigley Field, 57 Sloane Street
Bryanston 2021
South Africa
Ph. +27-11-709-7800
Fax +27-11-463-2233
E-mail: info@proactive.co.za
www.proactive.co.za
Marinda Kruger
125-125-125-125

South Korea

Synovate
(Formerly Asia Market Intelligence)
12th floor, The Korea Economic Daily Bldg.
441 Chunglim-Dong, Chung-Ku
Seoul 100-791
South Korea
Ph. +82-2-741-3091
Fax +82-2-741-3096
E-mail: kurt.thompson@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
39-39-0-0

Spain

Synovate
(Formerly INNER Strategic Market Research)
Calle Velazquez, 109-6 Dcha
28006 Madrid
Spain
Ph. +34-91-411-84-70
Fax +34-91-562-68-13
E-mail: susanne.ball@synovate.com
www.synovate.com
Enrique Domingo de Blas
50-50-50-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Taylor Nelson SOFRES Spain
Logasca, 4
28001 Madrid
Spain
Ph. +3491-432-98-00
Fax +34-91-432-98-30
E-mail: rosa.moreno@es.tnsofres.com
www.es.tnsofres.com
Rosa Moreno
150-150-150-150

Sweden

Research RBM
Slagthuset
211 20 Malmo
Sweden
Ph. +46-40-699-80-70
Fax +46-40-699-80-71
E-mail: goran.lilja@rbmab.se
www.rbmab.se
Goran Lilja, Director
20-20-20-20

Switzerland

P. Robert and Partners S.A.
International Marketing Research
Avenue de Lonay 19
1110 Morges
Switzerland
Ph. +41-21-802-84-84
Fax +41-21-802-84-85
E-mail: carmstrong@probert.com
www.probert.com
David Perroud, COO
136-136-128-0

United Kingdom

B2B International Ltd.
Bramhall House, 14 Ack Lane East
Bramhall
Stockport, Chesire SK7 2BY
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-161-440-6000
Fax +44-161-440-6006
E-mail: info@b2binternational.com
www.b2binternational.com
Paul Hague
26-4-26-14

dot-surveys
10 Baden Place, Crosby Row
London SE1 1YW
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7403-3322
Fax +44-20-7403-3428
E-mail: dot-surveys@rsm1.com
www.dot-surveys.com
65-65-65-0

European Information Center
ORC International
361-373 City Road
London EC1V 1JJ
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7675-1000
Fax +44-20-7833-8976
E-mail: orcinfo@prn.opinionresearch.com
www.opinionresearch.com
Sara Michelle
100-100-100-100

European Telephone Research Center
8 Anglers Lane
Kentish Town
London NW5 3DG
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7428-7870
Fax +44-20-7428-7868
E-mail: patrickd@icm-direct.com
www.icm-direct.com
Patrick Diamond
150-125-125-125

Facts International Ltd.
Facts Centre, 3 Henwood
Ashford, Kent TN24 8FL
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-123-363-7000 or 0800-1695343
Fax +44-123-362-6950
E-mail: facts@facts.uk.com
www.facts.uk.com
Barbara Lee, Chairman & CEO
80-80-80-80

FDS International Ltd.
Hill House, 8th floor, Highgate Hill
London N19 5NA
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7272-7766
Fax +44-20-7272-4468
E-mail: enquiries@fds.co.uk
www.fds.co.uk
80-80-80-80

Field Facts Worldwide
11 Weymouth St.
London W1W 6DD
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7908-6600
Fax +44-20-7908-6666
E-mail: info@fieldfacts.com
www.fieldfacts.com
Douglas Fedele, Manager
60-60-60-60

With 60 CATI-equipped telephone stations, Marlin Research Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Field Facts Worldwide, is able to conduct telephone studies globally with native language speakers, from its modern London telephone center. Marlin, like its parent company, is responsive, reasonable in cost, experienced and willing to undertake all challenges.
(See advertisement on p. 143)

HI Europe Data Collection Services
Watermans Park
High Street
Brentford TW8 0BB
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-8263-5400 or 44-20-8263-5470
Fax +44-20-8263-5444
E-mail: datacollectioninfo@hieurope.com
www.hieurope.com
Hal Kuraishe
200-180-200-0

Ipsos-Kings House
Research Services House
Kymberly Road
Harrow, Middlesex HA1 1PT
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-8861-8000
Fax +44-20-8861-5515
E-mail: information@ipsos.com
www.ipsos.com
132-120-132-120

Kadence (UK) Ltd
6th floor, Carlton House
Carlton Drive
London SW1S 2DS
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-8246-5400
Fax +44-20-8246-5401
E-mail: researchus@kadence.com
www.kadence.com
Simon Everard, Managing Director
30-30-30-30

Kudos Research
19-21 Nile Street
London N1 7LL
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7490-7888
Fax +44-20-7894-4123
E-mail: info@kudosresearch.com
www.kudosresearch.com
Sue Long, Research Director
100-75-100-0

Market Probe Europe, Ltd.
A Subsidiary of Market Probe, Inc.
Cumberland House
80 Scrubs Lane
London NW10 6RF
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-8962-6201
Fax +44-20-8962-6202
E-mail: europe@marketprobe.com
www.marketprobe.com
Cornelius Barry, Director of Operations
50-50-50-50

Market Research Solutions, Ltd. (MRSL)
Little Baldon House, Little Baldon
Oxford OX44 9PU
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-1865-788000
Fax +44-1865-788001
E-mail: sales@mrsl.co.uk
www.mrsl.co.uk
40-40-40-0

Codes - (e.g. 25-10-25-10)

1. STATIONS - No. of interviewing stations at this location
2. CATI - No. of stations using computer-aided interviewing
3. ON-SITE - No. of stations which can be monitored on-site
4. OFF-PREMISES- No. of stations which can be monitored off-premises

Millward Brown Ulster
115 University Street
Belfast BT7 1HP
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-2890-231060
Fax +44-2890-243887
E-mail: enquiries@ums-research.com
www.ums-research.com
35-35-35-35

NOP World - NOP TIS
Ludgate House, 5th floor
245 Blackfriars Road
London SE1 9UL
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7890-9000
Fax +44-20-7890-9001
E-mail: brogers@nopworld.com
www.nopworld.com
Beverley Rogers, Director
300-300-300-170

Opera Intelligence Ltd.
Keswick Hall
Norwich NR4 6TJ
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-1603-250555
Fax +44-1603-457272
E-mail: info@operagrp.com
www.operagrp.com
Glenn Hoy, Managing Director
40-30-30-30

Perspective
Tech West House, 10 Warple Way
London W3 0EU
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-8896-4400
Fax +44-20-8896-4401
E-mail: info@perspectivemr.co.uk
www.perspectivemr.co.uk
Richard Sheldrake, Managing Director
90-80-80-0

PH Research Services Ltd
The Lodge, 6 Hunters Lane
Oldham, Lancashire 44-161-620-2290
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-161-620-2290
Fax +44-161-620-2254
E-mail: paula.hoath@phresearch.com
www.phresearch.com
Paula Hoath
15-0-15-0

Plus Four Market Research
The Phone Unit
Derwent House
35 South Park Road, Wimbledon
London SW19 8RR
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-8254-4444
Fax +44-20-8254-4440
E-mail: plus4@plus4.co.uk
www.plus4.co.uk
Colleen Norton
20-12-12-0

RONIN Corporation- European Office
43 Palace Street
London SW1E 5ZN
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7903-7000
Fax +44-20-7903-7001
E-mail: stg@ronin.com
www.ronin.com
Alex Happe
130-130-130-130

RSM - Research Support & Marketing
10 Baden Place, Crosby Row
London SE1 1YW
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7403-3322
Fax +44-20-7403-3428
E-mail: research@rsm1.com
www.rsm1.com
Rick Dent, Partner
65-35-65-0

Sample Surveys Telephone
121 Kennington Park Road
London SE11 4JJ
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-870-870-7010
Fax +44-870-870-7020
E-mail: admin@sstelephone.co.uk
www.ssrg.co.uk
130-130-130-130

Telephone Interviewing Centre
A Div. of IBN icon bran navigation
Wessex House, Marlow Road
Bourne End
Buckinghamshire SL8 5SP
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-162-864-2900
Fax +44-162-864-2909
E-mail: icon-tic@icon-uk.com
www.icon-brand-navigation.com
John Mackay
24-24-24-0

The Telephone Research Company
North House 2, Bond Avenue
Milton Keynes
Buckinghamshire MK1 1SW
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-190-827-7700
Fax +44-190-827-7799
E-mail: trc@rameses.co.uk
www.rameses.co.uk
30-30-30-

Thornton Drummond & Brett Ltd.
11-13 Broad Court
London WC2B 5PY
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7520-5900
Fax +44-20-7520-5901
E-mail: info@tdb-research.com
www.tdb-research.com
Brigid Aglen
20-20-20-20

Total Romtec
Vanwall Road
Maidenhead, Berks SL6 4UB
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-1628-770077
Fax +44-1628-785433
E-mail: info@total-romtec.com
www.total-romtec.com
Gary Chalmers, Associate Director Sales
80-77-80-80

WorldOne Research
Unit 2 & 3, Unity Wharf
Mill Street
London SE1 2BH
United Kingdom
Ph. +44-20-7252-1118
Fax +40-20-7252-1316
E-mail: info@w1-research.com
www.w1-research.com
60-60-60-60

Index of Advertisers

continued from p. 150

want to be like us; we want to be like them." That's not what it is about. It's about being proud of who we are and demonstrating the value of marketing research in new ways. I don't go to a huge number of industry events but I hear a lot about doom and gloom and "Is this the end of market research?" and I say, why? Why, when the whole world is showing more interest in information and understanding consumers, why would this be a time for marketing research to be in any way worried? I think it's because it is changing. What we used to be maybe doesn't fit what we should be. The skills and information we have are more relevant now than ever before.

What can client-side researchers do to raise the profile of research?

I think where researchers need to establish themselves is in being willing to bring together a sort of dashboard of information, though some of those bits won't necessarily come from marketing research. Again, it is going beyond that conventional box. Instead of doing just one survey, a survey should be part of a whole stream of information from different sources, a CRM database, from a consultant, maybe it's demographics. And I think once that is all pulled together, the sum of the parts is obviously far greater than the individual parts.

That said, I think that would be very difficult in some companies because the structure that's there tends to put them in a box in the same way as marketing research companies are put into a box. I hope we have the opportunity to at least stretch the box if not break out of it. It's a challenge, but it's an important one.

I think marketing research companies have a role in helping clients, in being proactive in suggesting, "Let's collect this kind of information in this kind of way and analyze it in this kind of way." By doing that and by learning what's helping in other industries or with other clients, [research companies] can pull those best practices together and help increase the profile of research for us and for the research buyer.

Will online research save the industry from declining response rates, etc.? People seem, at the moment anyway, to be more receptive to participating in research online.

It gives it new avenues. At the end of the day it is another form of data collection and data delivery and with it come problems.

Who's to say that that level of interest will maintain? I don't see it as the solution to respondent cooperation problems, that's for sure. I think it has great strength…it is a medium which was not available before and it allows us to do things we couldn't do before — we can send videos into people's homes to test ads, for example; we can send simulated car designs into people's homes to get their feedback — that was pretty inconceivable previously.

I don't think telephone research will die; I think it will find its place. Once again it comes back to not just thinking in terms of replacing what we did with our clipboards and simply putting it online. It's saying, "This technology provides us all kinds of opportunities to do something different, to interact with respondents."

Do you see any other methodologies playing key roles in future?

Another technology we use is interactive voice response. You can ring up an 800 number, you can do it at your convenience, which is great, but at the back of my mind, that's still the researcher with a clipboard, just translated into something different. But we can do more than that with the technology. We can get a consumer into a call center, for example, but divert them into a survey so that immediately after they are through talking to a customer service representative, they can be routed to a survey to provide instant feedback on their experience.

When you think of customer satisfaction, you can ask someone to think back to the last time they went to their bank and what they thought, for example, but they still have to think back. With this approach, you can get immediate feedback from people.

That raises the question: Is that market research or is it quality control? I'm not sure, and I don't really care, because to me it is using our skills and our abilities in a way that is beneficial to clients. And very often it will lead back to other things, to traditional market research. You uncover a pattern of response from customers and you have to find out why. It's mystery shopping, it's qualitative research, it's tracking.

What do you think is behind the move toward conglomeration in the research industry?

Clients need global service and to provide that you have to put together a global network, and that almost invariably would require some level of acquisition. When you have a global network, you need to leverage it by running a product or solution that you have acquired across those geographies.

It actually is quite difficult for independents to compete in some sectors, though there are some sectors where they can do quite well and be quite profitable; qualitative would be an obvious example. A lot of the niche players and the national players are very large and do very well.

For independent firms, is it a matter of "be acquired or go out of business"?

I think independents have to take a view of, when are they going to maximize the value that they have created in their company? Now in part, obviously the prices being paid now are lower than they were two years ago. I don't think they need to go out of business but you have to pick that time where you are a really valuable commodity and a lot of people need you. If you prefer to remain an independent you can still earn a very good living and have a good stream of clients. But there are a lot of people in these companies who want to cash in, not in the sense of getting out of the business, but in getting a return on their investment and that is a question of timing. So I don't think it's "sell or go out of business," it's "sell or perhaps not get as much as you might have done."

Does it make sense for client companies to use a global provider as they go more and more global with their marketing?

Clients fall into different categories. Some are highly centralized — the global decisions are made in one or two locations. For those companies, they probably want to deal with a supplier who could mirror that. It is possible to deal with someone who doesn't have a global network but I think there is a level of reassurance in working with a group.

There are other clients who have a decentralized approach but they still might have preferred or recommended suppliers so although it's not strictly leveraging the global power of a research group, it's that sort of reassurance again that they'll be able to do the same kind of job.

The ideal is, a client wants to work with a boutique where he knows everybody and he has a very strong personal relationship and that boutique somehow magically has global capabilities. In a sense that is what we are trying to create, that level of service and that level of intimacy, not just with client relations but for staff.

My new buzzline is that Synovate is the biggest small company in the world. How achievable it is remains to be seen. But I do believe it is a desire on behalf of staff and clients to have that mix of personalized smallness as well as scale and consistency.

Where do you see the industry heading?

I think there is substantial growth in the industry of market research. But that growth won't all go to traditional market research companies. There will be other data collectors, providers and so on.

If companies are willing to expand into new areas, new technologies, then I think the picture is extremely bright. It is a changing definition. Years ago we used to talk about media buying companies, for example, and what that meant was that you went out and bought media. It's much more than that now. They are doing the planning, the strategy. All of these industries have reinvented themselves by taking into account ancillary services. Marketing research must do the same.

But it seems as though client companies have cut back on research in these tough times, reducing the size of their in-house departments as well as reducing their budgets for conducting research...

That's another fault of our industry. We shouldn't allow that to happen. If you are trying to save money, cutting the research budget is not going to make a big difference, not in the same way as cutting new product development, advertising or media. And, isn't it when things are getting tough that you need the information to know how to handle the downturn? I don't think there is a good reason to cut research expenditures. But that is for us to sell more emphatically. Or maybe it's for us to go out and do the research, to prove the value of the information, and sell it after the fact. It's the confidence in what we do that is sometimes lacking.

Researchers have an almost apologetic approach. A typical marketing research report starts with several reasons why the reader should be cautious about the results: it's only this-size sample; we only looked at this; it's not representative.

That's not the way we should go about introducing things. We should be saying, "Wow, we've got some great information here." Put the cautions in bold and put them in the appendix; they are not your opening statement. "I'm going to tell you some news here but actually you probably shouldn't believe it." That's a pretty stupid way to sell a product.

I hope we are trying to instill a bit of a change of attitude with Synovate. We're new, we have a clean identity. We can basically say, this is what we are and this is what we are going to do. Yes we have all the heritage of all those companies but this is Synovate, and no one knows what Synovate is so let's try and be fresh and aggressive and different.

Classified Ads

Trade Talk

By Joseph Rydholm, *Quirk's* editor

A timely pep talk

When things are getting you down, it's always nice to be cheered up. In New York last month at the annual Advertising Research Foundation (ARF) convention, a lot of the chatter was of the gloomy variety. Show floor traffic was down; fewer firms seemed to be exhibiting; clients were in a holding pattern on spending. So went the litany of woe.

The dour vibe is understandable, especially against a backdrop of war and recession. Granted, it doesn't help that researchers can be almost Russian in their dark-humored pessimism. But I'm convinced all is not lost.

Against this less-than-sunny backdrop, I sat down for a chat with Adrian Chedore, CEO of Synovate. Synovate is the new name for the companies that make up the Aegis Group plc's research network, which was rebranded and introduced in January. The network spans 46 countries and includes firms such as Market Facts, BAIGlobal, Asia Market Intelligence and MEMRB, all of which are now known as Synovate.

Rather than bemoaning the current state of things, Chedore spoke with infectious enthusiasm, brushing away the clouds of doubt and instead focusing on ways to revitalize the industry and improve its near-term and long-term prospects.

What are some ways that researchers can raise the profile of marketing research? Is demonstrating ROI the key?

Adrian Chedore: To the extent that ROI is achieved, that is clearly a way of upping the profile in the boardroom because you get their attention. That is something of a holy grail in a lot of types of research.

I think in terms of improving the impression of the industry, we need to be a bit braver. I think the image of marketing research is still of people going around with clipboards doing surveys and that we are a bit of a sort of cottage industry. That's no one's fault but ours. We have been very, very conservative. We have shied away from [being associated with] anything like telemarketing or CRM. Now, I'm not suggesting in any way that we want to be involved in those processes but this is an evolution and those things are happening and we should be taking our part in those industries, developing them, monitoring them, providing information, rather than seeing them as a threat, as many people do. Clients may say, "Why do we need research? We have this huge CRM database." But I think it's the exact opposite. If a company is getting into CRM that means they are thinking more about their customers and gathering information on them and using it, and that is marketing research's biggest strength. And I think we as an industry should be much more aggressive in broadening the scope of how research is used and viewed. At the end of the day the vast majority of marketing research is still about doing surveys and focus groups but I think we can leverage our skills of analysis and interpretation to be used in slightly less conventional areas which may follow the emerging industries.

I think that technology and the demands of marketers provide huge opportunities for marketing research to get involved and I think that would get us up the food chain. I don't think the consultancy route is the only route. To me they are not a threat to marketing research. I think they are an asset because they encourage the use of research. So I don't see them as competitors though certainly they get to the boardroom more than we do.

For us trying to say that we want to compete with them, that isn't using our innate strengths. It's just saying, "We don't

continued on p. 148